THE ARMANS
of
BELMONT & MONROE COUNTIES OHIO,
WETZEL COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA
and related families
Buchners, and Hermans

by
James M. Dotson
1997
The ARMANS of Belmont & Monroe Counties Ohio, Wetzel County West Virginia
by James M. Dotson
THE ARMANS
of
BELMONT & MONROE COUNTIES OHIO, WETZEL COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA
and related families
Buchners, and Hermans

by
James M. Dotson
1997

Copy No. 90 of 92 Printed

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150
The ARMANS of BELMONT & MONROE COUNTIES OHIO, WETZEL COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA
and related families BUCHNERS, and HERMANS

by James M. Dotson 1997

© 1997 by James M. Dotson. All rights reserved.
However it is the author's wish that the information within its covers be used as needed by anyone for any non-copyrighted publication or use; such permission is hereby granted by the author/publisher.

MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Published by
James M. Dotson
306 Bonanza Way
Danville, CA 94526
Preface and Introduction

I am the great-grandson of John Arman (II) and Mary Rosalena Buchner, having descended through their eldest son William Arman who married Emma Fiess, and then through their daughter, my mother Susie Arman who married my father Erman Ray Dotson.

I first became interested in genealogy upon my retirement twelve years ago, and since then have been researching concurrently both my paternal and maternal “roots”. Since happening upon the draft of a family history of my Dotsons written by a Ritchie County friend Barr Wilson, I decided to concentrate on that line first; this resulted in the publication in 1992 of a jointly authored Richard Dotson (1752-1847) and his Descendants.

Then it was time to do something similar with my maternal line, the Armans and Fiesses. At first I considered doing this jointly, since there was a common direct line starting with my grandparents William Arman and Emma Fiess. However since finding family information further afield on both sides, I decided to do them separately. Hopefully this will help uncover and preserve family information which will be of interest to present and future generations of both Armans and Fiesses. Genealogy of the Fiess line was completed first and published in 1996 as John Fiess and Katharina Moser - their Ancestors and Descendants. Now for the Armans.

When I first began the Arman book it was to include only my direct line of Armans, that is, John Arman II and his ancestors; but as my research progressed, other Arman lines appeared (Nicholas), as well as the associated Buchner family. Then I discovered multiple connections of the Armans to a third family Hermans, that needed to be included. So the present book has been expanded to try to accomplish these further inclusions.

More recent information from Germany has required still further revisions and expansion of the scope of the book.

Information in each chapter will be presented in two formats: (1) Textual writing to include sources of information, maps, photographs and other graphic information, followed by (2) Formal descendants charts (computer generated) starting with the oldest known member of a family line.

I am indeed grateful to all who have been willing to share their own family information, as well as help research our earlier generations. For the later, I especially thank Uncle Vic and Aunt Winnie Arman, who have been especially helpful and generous in sharing their knowledge of the Armans in Wetzel County, and sharing their home with my wife Irma and me on the several occasions that we have been in the New Martinsville vicinity; tramping through the many cemeteries of Wetzel, Belmont and Monroe counties with Uncle Vic has been lots of fun.

Others who have made special contributions of family information include:

Terri Arman Hoke for the Robert Arman family; Hannah Redford, Elizabeth Jo Hardt and Jean Shelton for the Alfred Arman line; Hazel Pegg Jackson, Wanda Pegg Heber, Cindy and Judi Pegg for the Louise Arman Pegg family.

For the Nicholas Armann family, Lena Armann Fankhauser, Hannah Belle Armann Baranich, and Bessie Armann Stukey. It should be noted that many of the Nicholas Armann line prefer and use the double “n” spelling, which I have tried to respect but not always succeeded, and for which I apologize.

Genealogy is never complete; additional information can always be found; but I now wish to share the information which is at hand, with all who may be interested in reading this book.
HOW THIS BOOK WAS PUBLISHED

Publication of this book is another example of "desktop publishing". Typically this involves an author sitting down at a computer, writing the text, then laying out the pages into "camera ready" format for reproduction of the desired number of copies by a printing process; typically, the printing process involves the preparation of "printing plates" for off-set printing of the text and half-toned photographs; or alternately, reproduction can be done on a copy machine, before collation and binding into book form.

Publication of this book followed the typical method in text preparation but differed however in subsequent steps. Instead of photographically half-toning the photographs, they were instead digitized into computer format by means of a scanning process; this step permitted direct reproduction of multiple copies on the high-speed computer printer "Docutech"; all book copies are thus an original output from the computer printer. This method permits a small number of copies to be produced economically. Soft-cover binding was done using a so-called "Fastback" method.
## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface and Introduction</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap. I Early Armans- from Germany to Belmont County Ohio</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap. II John Arman I</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap. III Nicholas Armann</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap. IV Elisabeth Arman Herman</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap. V John Arman II</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap. VI Buchners</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter I
Early Arman(n)s in Germany to Belmont County Ohio

Early Arman(n)s in Germany
Research of German parish records shows our Arman ancestors to be living in Judenbach, Saxony (Thuringen) Germany as early as 1741 with the birth of Johann Nikol Armann. It was his son George Arman b. 1788, with his family, that emigrated to Belmont County Ohio in the 1830s. This family included his wife Barbara Ziegenfelder, daughter Elisabeth b. 1816, and sons John (I) b. 1819 and Nicholas b. 1825.

Further interesting details of how this information was obtained, and the results of the German research, are shown in later sections of this chapter.

Ohio Census Records of 1840 and 1850
The first census record of our Armans in Belmont County was in 1840, when George Arman was enumerated as head-of-household in Washington Township.

1840 census Ohio, Belmont Co Washington Twp
George Arman Males age 15-20 2
60-70 1
Females age 50-60 1
70-80 1

It may be noted that John Arman I, b. 1819, and Nicholas Arman b. 1825, both fit into the age group 15-20; that George Arman b. 1788 fits into the male group 60-70, and Barbara Arman b. 1785 fits the female age group 50-60; we have not identified the female age 70-80; Elisabeth b. 1816 has no corresponding age group; at age 24, she was probably living elsewhere.

George Arman was not found in the census records of 1850 nor 1860, but as shown in later chapters his two sons, John and Nicholas, and their mother Barbara were enumerated in York Township of Belmont County.

In 1850 John Arman I b. 1819, was living with a neighbor, Jacob Boger.

1850 census Ohio, Belmont Co York Twp 12 Sept 1850
Arman John 28 M Labour b.p. Germany
enumerated with Jacob Boger, b.p. Wertenberg

By 1850, Nicholas Armann b. 1825, had married and was living with his family - including mother and nephew - in Belmont County.

1850 census Ohio, Belmont Co York Twp 12 Sept 1850
Dw 114 Fam 117
Nicholas Arm 25 M Farmer $1000 Germany
Catherine Arm 26 F b.p. Germany
*-han? 3 F Ohio
George 2 M Ohio
**John Harmon 9 M Ohio
Barbry Arm 65 F Germany

* This is Juliana Arman b. 23 Dec 1847, d. 27 Feb 1860
**John Arman II b. 1841 son of Elisabeth Arman b. prior to her marriage to John Herman
By 1850 Elisabeth Armann had married (April 1841) a John Harman (Herman); we did not find a census record for her in 1850, but did later in 1860.

In the 1860 census of Ohio, Monroe Co Switzerland Twp. p. 10 Cameron, dwl no. 66, fam. no 68:

- John Harmann 53 m Master tailor $500 $100 Bavaria
- *Johanna 44 f wife Saxony Germany
- **Johanna jr 16 f child OH
- Mary 12 f OH
- Henry 5 m OH

* Identified as Hannah Harman, b. 1816
** Identified as Hannah Ernestine Armann Herman b. 1816

In the 1860 census John Arman I and his brother Nicholas were enumerated together in York Township (they owned adjacent farms); John Arman I had married Regina Shance in 1854. 1860 census of Ohio, Belmont Co, York Township, Captina, DwI No. 499, Fam. No. 472; 16 Aug. 1860 (partially illegible)

- John Arman 40 MW Farmer $1800 $450 b.p. Saxony
- Jacob Thons 38 FW Wertenburg
- Nicholas Aumine 35 MW $2500 500 Sassony
- Catharine 36 FW France
- George 13 MW Ohio att sch.
- Charles Armin 9 MW Ohio 1
- Samuel 7 MW " 1
- Edward 6 MW " 1
- Caroline 4 FW
- John 2 MW
- Catharine Harmin 14 FW
- Barbara Armin 75 FW

Other Records of siblings John Arman I, Nicholas Armann and Elisabeth Arman Herman:

1) John Arman I

A marriage record in Ohio Co WV shows John Arman I married to Regina Shance 18 June 1854. Land deeds were found of both John Arman and Nicholas Armann in Belmont Co Ohio; we have been unable to trace the whereabouts of this early John Arman I and Regina after selling their real estate in Belmont County in 1865.

2) Nicholas Armann

Nicholas Armann married Catherine Lapp in 1845; they remained in Belmont County and had nine children.

3) Elisabeth Arman

Marriage records in Belmont County show an Elisabeth Armann b. 1814 in Germany, married a John Harman 4 Apr 1841. Census records of 1860 and later show John Harman (or Herman) and Elisabeth living with six children in Ohio. Before her marriage to John Harman, she bore a child John Arman II (b. 5 Feb 1841); his father has not been positively identified.

In the marriage record of John Arman II to Mary Roselena Buchner in May 12, 1861, he gave his parentage as John and Nancy; (Register of Marriages, Wetzel courthouse, New Martinsville, page 6 “May 10, 1861; John Arman and Mary Roselena Buchner; husband age 22, single, born Belmont Co. Ohio, residence Wetzel County, parents John and Nancy, occupation farmer; wife age 21, single, born Saxony Germany, residence Wetzel Co., parents Frederic and Martha Threte; ceremony performed by Wm. Allen, Sr.”)

According to an Arman family bible, a younger John Arman II was born 5 Feb 1841. In a deed found in Wetzel County, West Virginia, this young John Arman II was named as the child and heir at law of Elisabeth Herman who died in 1882.
CHAPTER 1. EARLY ARMANS - from GERMANY to BELMONT CO. OHIO

Nicholas Arman- Smallpox Vaccination Certificate 26 June 1826 at Judenbach, Thuringen (Saxony) Germany

(reverse side of certificate, note name again is “Arman”)
POX VACCINATION CERTIFICATE

This certifies that Johann Nicol Arman from Judenbach, born January 24, 1825, was vaccinated on June 26, 1826 by the undersigned and hereto authorized physician (surgeon) with genuine cowpox. At the examination on the 15th day after the immunization, these have proved to be genuine based on their shape and development. This is herewith dutifully witnessed. Rendered Judenbach, July 27, 1826.

(L.S.)
C. BARNEFF, SURGEON

Translation of Smallpox Vaccination Certificate (by Renate Johnson)

As shown later, John Arman II's mother was positively identified as Elisabeth Arman Herman, not Nancy; this then leaves as questionable his identification of his father as John Arman; this especially since from German records, John Arman I and Elisabeth Arman Herman were both identified as children of George Armann and Barbara Ziegenfelder Armann.

How German Armann records were found and traced

It is interesting to know how these German records were found and traced. The Germans are very good record keepers if one only knows the name of the town or parish in which to look. Such was the case here, knowing from census records only that the early Armans came from Saxony.

Then in September 1996, going through the old photos, and mementos saved by Bessie Stukey from the Nicholas Armann house in Belmont County, we chanced upon an item of major significance in tracing our Arman family back to Saxony Germany. A copy of this item is shown on the previous page, together with a translation into English by Renate Johnson shown above.

This old yellowed item turned out to be a certificate for the smallpox vaccination of Nicholas Arman of Judenbach, b. 24 January 1825 and vaccinated 26 June 1826. The significant bit of information of course was the word "Judenbach", shown twice on the certificate, which fixed the origin of the family to that town in Thuringen, which in former times was a part of Saxony Germany. The location of this town is shown on a present-day map of Germany, four miles northeast of Sonneburg, Thuringen, and some fifteen miles northeast of Coburg, Bavaria. While on this certificate the German spelling of our surname (two places) was "Arman" with one "n", parish records shown later used the double "n" spelling "Armann."

Other mementos that came from Germany, and saved by Bessie Stukey, included three trunks, photos of which are shown below. These trunks were partially covered with engraved leather; unfortunately, no identification was found of the maker's
Section of Map of Thuringen and Bavaria, Germany, showing location of Judenbach, Thuringen, ca. 15 miles northeast of Coburg, Bavaria
Large trunk brought by Armans from Germany to America
owned by Bessie Stuey 1996
Intermediate size trunk brought by Armans from Germany
three views- top, front, interior top
owned by Bessie Stukey 1996
Small trunk brought by Armans from Germany
note leather engraving
owned by Bessie Stukey 1996

Porcelain dish brought by Armans from Germany
Red, pink flowered design
Manufacturer's mark on back
sitting lion “Made in Bavaria”
Owned by Hannah Belle Armann Baranich 1997
CHAPTER 1. EARLY ARMANS - from GERMANY to BELMONT CO. OHIO

A beautiful porcelain dish, now owned by Hannah Belle Armann Baranich, was also among the mementos that came from Germany with the Armans. A black and white photograph of this dish is also shown along with the manufacturer's mark on the back, that of a “sitting lion” and inscribed with the words “Made in Bavaria”. To date the manufacturer’s mark has not been identified. As shown on the map, Judenbach in Thuringen, is very close to and immediately north of the province of Bavaria.

Further Details of Arman Research into Germany:

For this research the professional genealogical firm of Schroeder and Fuelling of Gummersbach Germany was engaged. The principal results of their research for records in Judenbach are shown in the chart “Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann”.

This Johann Nikol Armann was the grandfather of our Nicholas Arman, John Arman I, and Elisabeth Ernestine Arman Herman. Their parents were Johann Georg Arman and Anna Barbara Ziegenfelder who emigrated to the United States in the 1830s along with Nicholas, John I, and Elisabeth. We have confirming US census records for these three plus their mother Barbara, in 1850 and 1860; also a record for George Arman in 1840 as head of household, but none for Carl Friedrich Arman, the youngest son b 14 May 1828. As noted previously, these Judenbach birth/baptism parish records, in contrast to the vaccination certificate, have the surname spelled with a double “n” Armann.

Other information from Judenbach was that the grandfather Johann Nikol Armann (1741-1820) was married twice and had six children of his first marriage and a stillborn daughter of his second marriage. The first child, Sabine, was born and died in Lauscha, where his wives came from.

Additional information from Judenbach was that the father Johann Georg Arman, was a Holzarbeiter, a lumberman; this is in keeping with the following description of the town of Judenbach in the 1820’s taken from a translation of a lexicon of Saxony and Thuringia. (Ref. Der Blumenbaum, Sacramento German Genealogy Society, Vol. 15, Number 1: July, August September 1997):

“...a gamekeeper of the first upper forest lives in the town, a forest-service worker, and drink-tax collector. The residents, who raise beautiful flax, support themselves partly from transport and horse team service, partly by wood, especially production of children’s wagons, shoemaker lasts, scabbard and bookbinder equipment and Judenbach sledges, used greatly in the Thuringen forest. Judenbach is built on gray unsteady ground. Husbandry is very important and the local butter is very tasty.”

Additional information from Schroeder and Fuelling, dated 11 Aug 1997, were the following documents:

1. Marriage of Johann Nikol Armann with Anna Margaretha Jahn (daughter of Johann Martin Jahn, lumber) in Lauscha, 26 April 1772

Lauscha is approximately eight miles north of Judenbach. Please refer to the Appendix for copies of these German records.
Descendants of Sabine Armann in Lauscha

Anne Elisabeth Armann
Born: Dezember 1778 in Lauscha

Catharine Margarethe Armann
Born: 19 Januar 1783 in Judenbach
Died: 28 August 1785 in Judenbach

Johanne Magdalene Armann
Born: 1786 in Laioscha
Died: 16 August 1790 in Judenbach

Margarete Sophie Armann
Born: 27 August 1786 in Judenbach
Died: 18 Februar 1799 in Judenbach

Anna Margarete Armann
Born: 27 August 1809 in Judenbach

Elisabeth Ernestine Armann
Born: 20 Januar 1812 in Judenbach
Died: 22 Januar 1814 in Judenbach

Margarethe Sophie Armann
Born: 30 November 1814 in Judenbach
Died: 19 September 1815 in Judenbach

Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann (1741-1820)
from research information of Schroeder and Fuelling GbR,
Johann Nikol Armann was baptized on 17 Feb 1741. His father was Johann Michael Armann who was a servant at the local post office, and Anna Margaretha Diez. The witness was Johann Nikol Muller, also a post servant. See Appendix for copies of related German records.
Early Arman Land Ownership in Belmont County Ohio:

John Arman I and Nicholas Armann both owned land in Belmont County; these early land transactions are listed below chronologically:

* Apr 3 1849 Armann Nicholas from James Paull 148 acres.
* Sept 4, 1852 Arman, John from Mary Woods et al. 80+a.
* Feb 4, 1853 Arman, John from Edgar Woods 30a.

April 27, 1863 Arman, Jno from Voegthy, Mathias Lot 15 Steinersville.

Feb 28, 1865 Arman, Jno & Regina his wife to Anshultz, Fred
Mar 3, 1865 Arman, John & Regina his wife to Widman, Jno L
Jan 10, 1877 Arman, Nicholas from Green, Ashic 156 a.
Mar 15 1886 Arman, Nicholas from Korner, Geo A. et al vol 88 p. 533 70a. Sec 15 Twp 4 Range 3 $3150 same as purchased from Woods, on Little Captina Creek

* These plots adjoining, located on Arman Hill; see map previous page.

Nicholas was a patron for the *Atlas of Belmont County, Ohio* published in 1888; in this publication he was listed with a postoffice address Powhatan P'nt, a farmer, nativity Germany, and date of settlement 1836. There was a plot of the landowners in York Township; part of this plot is shown previous page: on it there is shown the lands of Nicholas Arman 70 acres in Section 15 on Little Captina Creek; 159 3/4 acres in Section 19, and the 148 acres in Section 13; also adjacent to Nicholas' land is shown the 115 1/2 acres in Section 13 belonging to J L Widman, which formerly was owned by John Arman I and sold to Widman in 1865. (County Road T135 runs through this land; in 1888 this route was no. 761); later, in 1895, this property came back into Arman ownership. See Chapter III Nicholas Armann for details of these, and some later Arman land transactions in Belmont County.

Summary of this introductory chapter; how the remainder of this book is organized

In this chapter we have found the origin of the Arman(n)s in Saxony Germany and have confirmed through census and other records the emigration of the George Arman family to Belmont County Ohio in the 1830s; this family included George Arman, his wife Barbara, and their three children Elisabeth b. 1816, John I b. 1819, and Nicholas b. 1825. We have used the title of this John Arman as "John I" to distinguish him from the younger John Arman II, b. 1841 son of Elisabeth Arman, and nephew of John I.

In this introductory chapter we have related the interesting way in which we discovered the location of the Arman origin in Germany; the confirmation of the identity of the members of the George Arman family through census records of the 1840, 1850 and 1860s, as well as other records; and an introduction to the land ownership of the brothers John I and Nicholas in Belmont County.

The next three chapters will be devoted to the children of George and Barbara Arman, i.e.. John I b. 1819, Nicholas b. 1825, and Elisabeth b. 1816; these chapters will include, as well, their descendants, except for that of John II, son of Elisabeth, who will be given a separate chapter; this because of the special circumstances of his birth prior to Elisabeth's marriage to John Herman April 1841, and in which John II took his mother's maiden name Arman.

The final chapter will include the related Buchner family; the rather complicated inter-relationships of all of these families is shown on the following simplified descendant's chart.
Inter-relationships of the Armans, Hermans and Buchners

The connection of the John Arman II line to Elisabeth Herman was discovered while doing research of land transactions in Wetzel Co., in which we came across a deed that had important genealogical significance in tracing our ancestral line. It consisted of a deed transferring title to a 15 acre plot of land, located on the ridge between Lynn Camp and Whetstone Creeks in the northern part of Proctor district of Wetzel County, from the “children and heirs at law” of an Elisabeth Herman now deceased, to another of her sons George J Herman; the monetary consideration was one dollar. This deed (Wetzel Vol. 17, p 315-318 was admitted to record Dec 23 1882).

The significance was that one of her children was John Arman II. The relationship of the Armans to the Buchners was the marriage of John Arman II to Mary Rosalena Buchner; that of the Armans to the Hermans was the marriage of Samuel Armann, son of Nicholas Armann, to Hannah Herman, daughter of Elisabeth Herman; and that of the Buchners to the Hermans was the marriage of August Buchner, son of C Henry Buchner to Mary Herman, daughter of Elisabeth Herman.

Please see simple genealogical chart showing inter-relationships of Armans, Hermans, and Buchners.

The remainder of this book will be devoted to tracing these separate lines using both text and genealogical descendants charts.
### Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann (Record Number 1039)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grand Person</th>
<th>Children</th>
<th>Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Johann Nikol Armann</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: 16 Feb 1741</td>
<td>@ Judenbach, Germany^1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: 26 Apr 1772</td>
<td>to Anna Margarete Jahn Armann^1^2^3</td>
<td>@ Lauscha (Widowed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RM: 13 June 1791</td>
<td>to Regina Friederika Veronika Bauer Armann^1^2^3</td>
<td>@ Lauscha^1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: 29 Feb 1820</td>
<td>@ Judenbach^1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: 1 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder &amp; Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2: 2 Birth/baptism entry (1741, No. 4 Judenbach) Schroeder &amp; Fulling GbR 8/11/97)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3: 2 Lauscha Ev. Luth. Kirchgemeinde marriage record Seite 24 nr. 2 (copy in Appendix))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wife: Anna Margarete Jahn Armann^1^2^3 | | |
| B: @ Lauscha^1 | | |
| M: 26 Apr 1772 | to Johann Nikol Armann @ Lauscha | | |
| D: 20 Aug 1790 | @ Judenbach | | |
| 6 Children | | |
| (1: 1 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997) | | |
| (2: 2 Lauscha Ev. Luth. Kirchgemeinde marriage record Seite 24 nr. 2 (copy in Appendix)) | | |

| Sabine Armann | | |
| B: @ Lauscha, Germany^1 | | |
| (1: 1 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997) | | |

| Anne Elisabeth Armann | | |
| B: 1778^1 | @ Lauscha, Germany^1 | | |
| (1: 1 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997) | | |

| Catharine Margarethe Armann | | |
| B: 19 Jan 1783^1 | @ Judenbach, Germany^1 | | |
| Number of Marriages: 0 | | |
| D: 28 Aug 1785^1 | @ Judenbach | | |
| (1: 1 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997) | | |
Johanne Magdalene Armann
B: 1786^1 @ Lauscha Germany^1
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 16 Aug 1790 @ Judenbach
(1: 1 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997)

Margarete Sophie Armann
B: 27 Aug 1786^1 @ Judenbach^1
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 18 Feb 1799 @ Judenbach
(1: 1 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997)

Johann Georg Armann
B: 15 Nov 1788^1 @ Judenbach^1
M: 29 May 1809^1 to Anna Barbara Ziegenfelder Armann^1 @ Judenbach^1
D: @ USA^1
8 Children
(1: 1 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997)

Wife: Anna Barbara Ziegenfelder Armann^1
B: 18 Sep 1785^1 @ Judenbach Germany^1
M: 29 May 1809 to Johann Georg Armann @ Judenbach
D: @ USA
8 Children
(1: 1 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997)

Anna Margarete Armann
B: 27 Aug 1809^1 @ Judenbach^1
(1: 1 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997)

Elisabeth Ernestine Armann
B: 20 Jan 1812^1 @ Judenbach Germany^1
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 22 Jan 1814^1 @ Judenbach^1
(1: 1 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997)

Margarethe Sophie Armann
B: 30 Nov 1814^1 @ Judenbach Germany^1
Number of Marriages: 0
Johanna Elisabeth Ernestine Armann Herman
B: 04 Sep 1816^4 @ Judenbach Saxony Germany^4
M: 04 Apr 1841^1 to John Herman^1 @ Belmont Co OH^1
D: 01 May 1882^3 @ Wetzel WV
Buried: Buchner Cem. Newdale Wetzel Co^7
7 Children
(1: 1 Belmont Co OH Marr Elisabeth Armann/John Herman 4 Apr 1841)
(2: 2 Wetzel Co Deeds Vol 17 p 315-318 rec. 23 Dec 1882)
(3: 3 Hdstn inscrip "Ernestine E. wife of John V Hermann d. May 1, 1882 65 Yrs 5 M 16 D")
(4: 4 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997)

John Arman I
B: 30 May 1819^5 @ Judenbach Saxony Germany^4^5
M: 18 Jun 1854^3 to Regina Shance Arman^3^2 @ Ohio Co WV^3
(1: 1 WETZEL Co. Marriages 1854-1886 p 8 Rec. of son John Arman (II) 10 May 1861)
(2: 2 Belmont Co. Ohio Deeds Vol 50 p. 544 1865 John Arman and Regina his wife to Fred Anshultz Lot 15 Steinersville)
(3: 3 Ohio Co WV Marriages Vol 3 p 24 1854)
(4: 4 1860 census of OH Belmont York Captina p 78)
(5: 5 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997)

Eve Marie Armann
B: 03 Jul 1822^1 @ Judenbach Germany^1
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 29 Nov 1827^1 @ Judenbach
(1: 1 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997)

Nicholas Armann
B: 24 Feb 1825^7^1^2 @ Judenbach^7 Sassony^1 Germany^2
M: 02 Sep 1845 to Hannah Catherine Lapp Armann^1
D: 03 Mar 1903^3 @ York Belmont Co OH^3
Buried: Bethel Methodist Cemetery^5
9 Children
(1: 1 1860 cens OH Belm Co York).
(2: 2 1900 cens OH Belmont)
(3: 3 Belmont Co OH Deaths wd 78 1 8 b. Germany res York)
(4: 4 1870 cens OH Belmont Co York)
Carl Friedrich Armann
B: 14 May 1828
@ Judenbach Germany

stillborn
The ARMANS of BELMONT & MONROE COUNTIES OHIO, WETZEL COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA

Ancestors of Nicholas Armann & (John Arman I) & (Elisabeth Arman Herman)

1075 Johann Michael Armann
   /___________________
1039 Johann Nikol Armann
   /___________________
  B 16 Feb 1741 Judenbach Germany
  M 26 Apr 1772 Lauscha
  ID 1076 Anna Margaretha Diez Armann
  D 29 Feb 1820 Judenbach

1042 Johann Georg Armann
   /___________________
   B 15 Nov 1788 Judenbach
   M 29 May 1809 Judenbach
   D USA

1040 Anna Margarete Jahn Armann
   /___________________
   B Lauscha
   D 20 Aug 1790 Judenbach

Nicholas Armann (also John Arman I and Elisabeth Arman Herman)
   /___________________
   B 24 Feb 1825 Judenbach Saxony Germany
   M 02 Sep 1845 Belmont Co Ohio

1048 Anna Barbara Ziegenfelder Armann
   /___________________
   B 18 Sep 1785 Judenbach Germany
   D USA
Chapter II
John Arman I

John Arman I was born in Saxony, Germany in 1819, son of George and Barbara Arman; he emigrated to the Belmont County, Ohio area with others of his family in the 1830s. He was living with a Boger family in 1850; purchased land adjacent to his brother Nicholas Arman in Belmont County in 1852 and 1853. In 1854 he married a Regina Shance; was living in 1860, adjacent to his brother Nicholas Arman and family; census records for 1850 and 1860 are shown in a previous chapter. John Arman I and Regina sold their real estate in Belmont County in March 1865, after which we have found no record of him. As far as we know, he left no descendants.

John Arman I Land Deeds in Belmont Co. Ohio

Indenture made fourth day of September between Mary Woods and John Henry McKee of Wheeling Ohio County Virginia and John Arman of Belmont County Ohio...$700 ...certain tract of land known as No 8 on the plot of lands of Archibald Woods Deceased bounded as follows. Commencing on the south west corner of F W Knox 12 acre lot opposite Steinersville...thence S 2 W 39 ps thence S 42 W 25 ps. thence S 27 W 20 ps thence ......S56 W to a locust thence N 78 W 27.7 ps thence S 18....thence East 139.5 ps to beginning.....signed by Mary Woods and John Henry McKee witness by A F woods and Edgar Woods recorded on the 29th Sept 1852.

Feb 4, 1853 Arman, John from Edgar Woods Vol 37 p 40, 30 acres Captina Creek $200

...made 4th day of February 1853 between Edgar Woods of the city of Wheeling State of Virginia & John Arman of the county or Belmont Ohio.....sum of two hundred dollars ...parcel of land lying in Belmont County Ohio on the south side of Captina Creek & described as follows: Beginning at the south east corner of a tract of ninety two acres devised to the said Woods by the last will of the late Archibald Woods and running thence north along the eastern side of said tract to a stone placed on the upper bench of the hill side at the corner of a field belonging to the said Arman; thence following said upper bench along the hill side, in a westerly direction, to a dogwood on the line of Robert Green, crossing in its course three several ravines at points marked by a white walnut a beech and a poplar respectively; thence in a south westerly direction along Robert Green’s line to the western side of said tract; thence south along the western side of said tract to a dogwood at its south west corner; thence east along the south side of said tract to the beginning containing thirty acres more or less;....with the appurtenances thereto belonging .....signed Edgar Woods
April 27, 1863 Arman, Jno from Voegtly, Mathias Vol 50 p 543 Steinersville Lot 15 $225
Twenty seventh day of April eighteen hundred and sixty three between Mathias Voegtly of Duquesne Borough in the county of Allegheny and state of Penn. and Elizabeth his wife...and John Arman of Belmont county state of Ohio in consideration of the sum of two hundred and twenty five dollars ...that certain lot or piece of ground situate in the Town Steinersville Belmont County state of Ohio being Lot marked and numbered in the plot of said town as recorded in said county fifteen (no. 15) measuring one hundred feet long and sixty feet wide and being the same lot which John W Stiner by his deed bearing date April the fifth AD 1848 and recorded in the office for the recording of Deeds Vol 32 pages 163 & 164 granted and conveyed to Mathias Voegtly ... and Elizabeth his wife ...signed Mathias Voegtly and Elizabeth Voegtly.

Feb 28, 1865 Arman, Jno and Regina his wife to Anshutz, Fred Vol 50 p 544 Steinersville Lot 15 $350
...by these presents that John Arman and Regina his wife of the County of Belmont and state of Ohio in consideration the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars in hand and paid by Frederick Anshutz...Lot no fifteen in the town of Steinersville measuring one hundred feet long and sixty feet wide....signed by John Arman and Regina Arman....

Mar 3, 1865 Arman, John and Regina his wife to Widman, Jno L Vol 51 p 30 80+30 acres $2200
...by these presents that we John Arman and Regina Arman wife of the said John Arman of the county of Belmont and State of Ohio in consideration of the sum of twenty-two hundred dollars in hand paid by John L Widman of the county and state afore-
the western side of said tract to a dogwood at its southwest corner, thence east along the south side of said tract to the place of beginning containing thirty acres more or less being the tract conveyed by Edgar Woods to John Arman the present Grantor dated February 4, 1853. To have and to hold said premises with the appurtenances unto the said John L Widman his heirs and assigns forever....signed by John Arman and Regina Arman third day of March AD 1865; Recorded Dec 20 1865 Deed Vol 51 pages 30 and 31.

The location of this 130 acre property of John Arman I is shown on the maps in the previous and subsequent chapters. This land came back into Arman ownership in 1895 when John L Widman and wife Rosena sold it to John H Armann, son of Nicholas Armann. This and subsequent transactions are recorded in Chapter III.

The sale of their 130 acre farm to John L Widman on 3 March 1865 is the last record we have been able to find of John Arman I and his wife Regina. A search of the indexes to the 1870 and 1880 census records of Ohio and other states has been negative. We have found no record of any descendants of John Arman I.
Chapter III
Nicholas Arman

In contrast to the old John Arman I (Chapter II) who disappeared in 1865, we have been much more successful in tracing his brother Nicholas Arman and his descendants, who remained in Belmont County. In addition to the censuses of 1850 and 1860, shown in a previous chapter, Nicholas was found in all of the subsequent censuses of Belmont Co 1870, 1880 and 1900; also his death in the register of Belmont Co York Twp 3 Mar 1903, age 78yr 1mo 3da, b. Germany res. York; he is buried in Bethel Cemetery, Switzerland Twp. Monroe Co OH situated at the junction of SR 556 and CR 37; other family members are also buried there.

Recently acquired information from Germany, referenced in Chapter I, included the birth or christening record of Nicholas Arman; this record was acquired from the Evangelical Lutheran Church Parish at Judenbach, and is shown on the following page, along with a translation of the pertinent information.

The date of settlement given in the ATLAS (shown earlier)
as 1836 for Nicholas is interesting in that he would have been only 11 years old. His father George Armann was enumerated as head of household in the 1840 census of Belmont County, shown earlier. Nicholas and John I both fit into the age group of 15-20 years, as two are called for in the 1840 census for George Arman. Barbara Arman (nee Anna Barbara Ziegenfelder) wife of George Arman, mother of John I and Nicholas, was shown in two censuses in the household of Nicholas Armann to be 65 in 1850, and 75 in 1860.

Census records of Nicholas Armann along with other early Armans, have been shown previously for 1850 and 1860. Following are the census records for the Nicholas Armann household in 1870 and 1880; he was also in the 1900 census residing in the household of his son Samuel in Belmont Co OH, as shown in the Samuel Armann subsection.
CHAPTER 3. NICHOLAS ARMANN

1. Birth/Baptism entry of Johann Nikola Armann, son of Johann Georg A. and Anna Barbara nee Ziegenfelder:

(p.) 174. 1825
Nr. 4

Johann Nikola Armann, siebentes Kind
und zwetler Sohn des Johann Georg
Armann, Holzarbeiter zu Judenbach,
und seiner Ehefrau Anna Barbara,
geboren Ziegenfelderin von hier, wurde
den 24ten Januar Vormittags um 10 Uhr
geboren und den 27ten Januar getauft.
Sein Pathe war Johann Nikol Metzler, des
Meister Johann Egydius Metzler, Schuhma-
chers allhier, dritter Sohn, ein Schüler.

The father, Johann Georg Armann, was a „Holzarbeiter“, a lumber. The witness was Johann
Nikol Metzler, son of „Meister“ (master) Johann Egydius Metzler, shoemaker, a pupil.

Birth/Baptism record entry for Nicholas Armann b. 1825

1870 census of Nicholas Armann:
Belmont Co Ohio, York Twp. Captina P.O., p. 2 Dw1 #9 Fam #8, Powhatan Point:

Arman Nicholas 45 MW Farmer RES$7500 Per$2780 Germany elig to vote
Catharine 46 FW Keeping house France
George 22 MW Works on farm Per$100 Ohio elig to vote
Charles 20 MW Works on farm Ohio sch in year
Samuel 17 MW Works on farm Ohio sch in year
Henry E 15 MW Works on farm Ohio sch in year
Caroline 13 FW At school Ohio sch in year
John 11 MW At school Ohio sch in year
Catharine 7 FW At school Ohio sch in year
Harmon Hannah 20 FW Domestic servant Ohio
Note: All were listed as having foreign born fathers and mothers

1880 census of Nicholas Armann:
Belmont Co Ohio, York Twp. 12 June 1880 Dw1 & Hse #124

Arman Nicholas WM 55 mar. Farmer Germany Germany Germany Ger
Catherine WF 56 wft mar Keeps house Germany* Germany* Ger*
Samuel WM 27 son mar Helps farm Ohio Germany Ger
John WM 21 son singl Helps farm Ohio Germany Ger
Kate WF 17 dau singl at home Ohio Germany Ger
Hanah WF 36 d.in law mar at home Ohio Germany Ger
James WM 3 gr chd sing Ohio Ohio Ohio
George E WM 11/12May gr chd sing Ohio Ohio Ohio

* Note: Catherine Lapp's birthplace was France, not Germany

Nicholas Armann married Catherine Lapp in 1846; her birthplace was France. Catherine’s father was Johann Lapp. According to a family history submitted by Mildred Schnegg to the
Monroe County Ohio Families c. 1992:

“The Johann Lapp family came to America from the Alsace-Lorraine region of France between 1830 and 1835. They settled in Switzerland Township, Monroe Co Ohio, near the stone house now owned by Marjorie and Gary Baumberger. (This property is located on German Ridge Road, near the St. Johns United Church of Christ, and the Bethel Methodist Church Cemetery) The family had seven children; Johann, Michael, Margaret, Henry, Katharine, Henry’s twin, married Nicholas Arman...Maria...George was a farmer and for 20 years, minister of the German Methodist Church, now known as Bethel Church.”

Two other items of interest were found in Monroe County Ohio Records c. 1973 by Fedorchak: April 28, 1849 - #7 “John Lapp’s estate, George Lapp, admr.” and May 5, 1849 “George Lapp vs Michael Lapp, Henry Lapp, Jacob Lapp, Samuel Witcherman and Margaret, his wife; Nicholas Hubaker and Mary, his wife; Nicholas Arman and Catharine, his wife. George Lapp claims 4/7ths of land in S.33, S.27 S.34 of T. 3, R. 3.”

From the History of Monroe County 1813: Switzerland Township...“The Saint John’s Evangelical Lutheran Church was the first church erected in Switzerland Township. Reverend J. J. Bidman was serving as its pastor in 1880. The German M. E. Church, situated in Section 5, west of the Center of the Township, was the second church erected. Reverend Charles Koch was serving as pastor of this church in 1880. Both of these churches had neat parsonages and cemeteries with a large membership.”

From an inventory of the Bethel Methodist Church Cemetery, copied by Shirley Neiswonger, Beallsville, Ohio - 1973. (Established ca 1836 Rt 556 & German Ridge Rd., Monroe Co.):

Arman, Catherine 1824-1901
Nicholas 1826*-1903 tombstone erected by Charles Arman
Mary, dau. of N & C d. Mar. 17, 1862, 11 mo. 20 d.
Julia Ann. dau. of N & C d. Feb. 25, 1866 (sic), 13 yrs 2 mos.**
Geo., son of N & C d. Dec. 19, 1873, 25 yrs 8 mos. 6 days.

*From three other sources, Nicholas Arman was born Jan 1825, not 1826, also note spelling of Arman (one “n”)

**This stone was not located during a visit by Vic Arman and the author October 1994 and May 1995; it was not with the other family member stones and, if elsewhere, may have been overlooked. However no child by this name or of this age was found in the 1860 census in the Nicholas Arman family. According to a Nicholas Arman family bible (owned by Lena Armann Fankhauser, German Ridge Rd.) there was a daughter named Juliana b. 23 Dec 1847 and d. 27 Feb 1860), therefore she would not have been in the Aug 1860 census; the date of her death was 1860, not 1866.

Nicholas and Catherine Arman had nine children all born in Belmont County; information on these children, shown in the Nicholas Arman family bible, and their descendants were followed through public records, and are shown, with referenced footnotes, in the Nicholas Arman descendants chart at the end of this chapter. The public record information has been generously supplemented by Lena Armann Fankhauser, Hannah Belle Arman Baranich, Bessie Stukey, and other descendants of the Nicholas Arman family. Some of these descendants remained in Belmont County or moved to neighboring Monroe; others settled across the Ohio River into West Virginia and remain there today.
Nicholas Armann family Bible, owned by Lena Fankhauser
Published 1856, Philadelphia in German language

Family Register, Marriages
Married Nicholas and Catharina Armann 2 September 1845
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Births</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Juliana</td>
<td>23 December 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>13 April 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>23 February 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>8 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>8 September 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>19 September 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>4 September 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>11 May 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catharine</td>
<td>2 December 1862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deaths</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Juliana</td>
<td>27 February 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>1 May 1862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Armann Land Ownership in Belmont County:

1. The Nicholas Armann Home Property on Arman Hill
Apr 3 1849 Armann Nicholas from James Paull Vol 33 p 367
148 acres York Twp $1332 recorded Sept 24, 1849

Beginning at a dogwood standing S. 1 deg. W. 92 poles from
the N.W. corner of section 13, thence S. 1 deg. W. 148 poles to
a post, thence E. 160 poles, thence N 1 deg. E. 148 poles to a
post, thence W. 160 poles to the place of beginning containing
148 acres more or less.

This plot of 148 acres acquired in 1849 by Nicholas comprised
the home plot on which he built his house in 1849, and of
which he retained ownership until 1895 when it was sold to his
son Samuel:
24 Nov. 1894 Nicholas Armann and wife Katherine to Samuel
Armann 148a. Powhatan O., $5000; recorded Jan 26, 1895 Bel­

This property then went in 1939 as inheritance to Samuel
Armann’s four living children James A. Armann, George E.
Armann, William H. Armann and Elizabeth Armann, with his
oldest son James A. administrator.
(Probate Court Belmont Co. OH No. 34305; Samuel Armann
died intestate 19 Jan 1939; Certificate for Transfer of Real Es­
state, recorded 17 Feb 1942 Vol 323 p 380)

In 1946 it passed out of the Armann family after nearly 100
years ownership, to the Ledgers:
Clarence Charles Ledger and Carmella A Ledger from James
A. Armann, single; Elizabeth Armann, single; William H.
Armann and Alice Armann, his wife; George E. Armann and
Carrie M. Armann, his wife 12 July 1946; recorded 19 Oct 1946
Vol 356 p. 460.

Subsequent transfers were to Oscar L. and Jean Stewart, 3
Oct 1950 recorded 18 Oct 1950 Vol 392 p. 39; to Kenneth E.
and Dorothy J. VanCamp 7 September 1968 Recorded 19 Sept
1968 Vol 418 page 34 Mortgage Record.; from VanCamps to
Bill and Beverly Stutzman the present 1996 owners.

In September 1996, the Stutzman’s graciously invited the
author and Uncle Vic Armann to see and photograph the house
and outbuildings. They had extensively remodeled the house
and had removed all but one of the outbuildings. Copies of these
photos follow, including that of the original cornerstone dated
1849.

The location of this Nicholas Armann property is shown on
the York Township Map of 1888 in a preceding chapter as well
as on a topographical map here in more detail.

2. Jan 10, 1877 Armann, Nicholas from Green, Ashic et al
Vol 68 p 2249 156 acres Sec 19 Twp 4 Range 3 $3500

In 1877 Nicholas acquired an additional 156 acres of land
from Ashic Green, adjacent to and westward of his 148 acre
farm. An additional 3 acres was acquired in 1879:
Dec 15, 1879 Armann, Nicholas from Muster, Frederick
Vol 71 p 171 3a. Sect 19 Twp 4 Range 3 $151;
In 1894 these 159 acres of land were sold to his son Henry Ed­
ward Armann:
Nov 4, 1894 Armann H E from Armann, Nicholas Vol 109 p.22
159a. Sect 19 Twp 4 Range 3 $5000;

This property is now owned and occupied by Henry Edward’s
grandson Earl Armann. Uncle Vic and I visited Earl in Septem­
ber 1996.

Nicholas purchased two pieces of land in West Virginia; 100
acres in 1874 and another 100 acres in 1876 from John J Yarnall
etal; both were in Franklin District, Marshall Co. We have no
record indicating that Nicholas ever lived on this West Virginia
property.
Nicholas Armann house on Arman Hill Rd. Belmont Co OH
Now 1996 owned by Bill Stutzman who remodeled it extensively

Washhouse adjacent to Nicholas Armann house. Only original outhouse still standing 1996

Original cornerstone under Nicholas Armann house
"N A 1849" Photos 1996 by author

Nicholas Armann house, side view 1996; cornerstone was beneath that corner of house shown behind satellite dish
3. March 15, 1886 Nicholas Armann from Korner, Geo A. et al Vol 88 p. 533 70a. Sec. 15 Twp 4 Range 3 Little Captina Creek $3150

The location of this 70a. parcel is shown on the York township map of 1888, Chapter 1. In 1895 Nicholas sold this property to his daughter Katherine (Kate) Kansig (wife of William Kanzig):
Feb 8 1895 Armann, Nicholas to Kansig, Katherine Vol 109 p 207 70a. Sect 15 Twp 4 Range 3 $2500

4. The John Arman I Property on Arman Hill

Return to Armann ownership 1895

The referenced maps also show the location of Nicholas' brother John Arman I property adjacent, which was sold to J L Widman in 1865, but returned to Armann ownership through the purchase by John H Armann, Nicholas' son; Belmont Co. Deeds: Apr 21 1895 Widman, Jno. L to Armann, Jno. Vol 109 p. 394 80 30-5 Sect 13 Twp 4 Range 3 $4250.

...Situated in the township of York, County of Belmont and State of Ohio, and known as No (8) on the plat of land of Archibald Woods (deceased). Bounded and described as follows: Commencing at the south west corner of E. W. Knox’s twelve acre lot opposite Steinersville running thence South 23 1/2 East nine poles. thence South 42 West twenty six poles. thence South 27 West twenty poles. thence South 48 1/2 West forty seven poles. thence South 66 West eleven poles and twenty hundreths of a pole to locust tree. thence North 78 West twenty seven poles and seventy hundreths of a pole. thence 1 West eighty five poles and forty-four hundreths of a pole. thence West forty five poles. thence North 1 East one hundred and sixty poles thence one hundred and thirty nine poles and fifty hundreths of a pole to the place of beginning containing eighty acres and forty nine poles more or less.

Also all that land lying on the south side of Captina Creek and described as follows. Beginning at the south east corner of a tract of ninety two acres devised to Edgar Woods by the last will of the late Archibald Woods (deceased) and running thence: North along the eastern side of said tract to a stone placed on the upper bench of the hillside at the corner of a field belonging to Arman. thence following said upper bench along the hill side in a westerly direction to a dogwood on the line of R. B. Green crossing in its course three several ravines at points marked by a white walnut, a beech and a popular (sic) respectively, thence in a south westerly direction along R. B. Green’s line to the western side of said tract, thence south along the western side of said tract to a dogwood at its southwest corner. thence east along the south side of said tract to place of beginning containing thirty acres more or less. Being the same tract of lands conveyed by deed by John Arman and wife to above named Grantors and recorded in Belmont County Ohio records Volume 51 pages 30 and 31.

Also a part of Section 13 Range 3 township 4. commencing for the same at a beech tree at the north west corner of the south west quarter of section 13. thence east thirty six rods to a small run. thence south sixteen rods down said run to a large stone. thence west twenty one rods around the upper edge verge of a steep bench to a white oak tree. thence north west sixteen rods to the line of lands Nicholas Arman. thence north along said line twenty rods to place of beginning containing five acres and twenty two rods being the same tract of land conveyed by deed by Samuel Abregg and wife to above named Grantors and recorded in Belmont County Ohio records Volume 62 page 512. signed by John L. Widman and Rosena Widman 2 April 1895.
In 1901, John H. Arman and wife Paulina sold the coal rights under this property to Joseph N Pew:
Apr. 19, 1901 Arman, John, Paulina eto to Joseph N Pew
Vol 130 p 141 80+30 5 13 4 3 coal $692
Paulina died 15 Sept 1901; John H. Arman died 1922

John H Arman to Henry E. and Catharine Arman 1912
In 1912, John H Arman sold this property to his brother Henry Edward Arman and wife Catherine Kanzig Arman:
Sept 14, 1912 Arman, Catharine et al from John Arman (35717) Vol 192 p 35 125+a. 13 4 3 $4500
...John Arman (a widower) of the Township of York, County of Belmont and State of Ohio in consideration of the sum of ($4500.00) to him paid by H. E. Arman and Catharine Arman (his wife) of the Township of York, County of Belmont and State of Ohio, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey to the said H. E. Arman and Catharine Arman (his wife), their heirs and assigns forever, the following Real Estate, situated in the County of Belmont in the state of Ohio and in the township of York, and bounded and described as follows:
Being three tracts of land:
FIRST TRACT:
Known as Number 8 on the plat of land of Archibald Woods (deceased), and situated in Section 13, Range 3, township 4... (same description as deed John L. Widman to John H. Arman).....subject to all legal highways. Being the same tracts of lands conveyed by deed by John L. Widman and wife to the above named John Arman and recorded in Belmont County, Ohio, records Volume 109 page 394 at Saint Clairsville, Ohio. Excluding however from the above described real estate the coal underlying same and heretofore sold and conveyed to one J. N. Pew.....signed and acknowledged 14 September 1912.
John Arman

Note: Henry Edward Arman died 1926, Catherine in 1940

Catharine and Albert N Arman to Alice Arman 1928
In 1928, Catherine and son Albert N Arman sold all of this land, except 12 acres on the western end, to Alice Arman (wife of William H “Bix” Arman):
Feb 24 1928 Arman, Catherine, Albert N et al to Alice Arman (2466) Vol 273 p. 174 13 4 3 $1000
...Catharine Arman, a widow, and Albert N. Arman, unmarried, of the Township of York, County of Belmont and State of Ohio, in consideration of the sum of One thousand ($1000.00) dollars to them paid by Alice Arman of the Township of York, County of Belmont and State of Ohio, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do hereby grant bargain, sell and convey to the said Alice Arman her heirs and assigns forever, the following real estate, situated in the county of Belmont in the state of Ohio, and in the township of York and bounded and described as follows:
Being three tracts of land:
FIRST TRACT:
Known as Number 8 on the plat of land of Archibald Woods (deceased), and situated in Section 13, Range 3, township 4.
Commencing at the South West corner of E. W. Knoxes twelve acre lot opposite Steinersville; running thence South 23 1/2 degrees East nine poles; thence South 42 degrees West twenty-six poles; thence South 27 degrees West twenty poles; thence South 48 1/2 degrees West forty-seven poles; thence South 66 degrees West eleven poles and twenty hundredths of a pole to a locust tree; thence North 78 degrees West twenty-seven poles and seventy hundredths of a pole; thence South 1 degree West
eighty-five poles and forty-four hundredths of a pole; thence West forty-five poles; thence North 1 degree East one hundred and sixty poles; thence one hundred and thirty-nine poles and fifty hundredths of a pole to the place of beginning, containing eighty acres and forty-nine poles, more or less.

SECOND TRACT: Also all that land lying on the South side of Captina Creek and described as follows; beginning at the South East corner of a tract of ninety-two acres devised to Edgar Woods by the last Will of the late Archibald Woods (deceased) and running thence North along the eastern side of said tract to a stone placed on the upper bench of the hill side at the corner of a field belonging to Armann; thence following said upper bench along the hill side in a Westerly direction to a dog wood on the line of R. B. Green crossing in its course three several ravines at points by a white Walnut, a beech, and a poplar respectively; thence in a South-Westerly direction along R. B. Greens line to the Western side of said tract; thence South along the Western side of said tract to a dog wood at its South-west corner; thence East along the South side of said tract to place of beginning containing Thirty acres, more or less.

Excepting and reserving from this second tract twelve acres off of the Western end thereof described as follows: Beginning at a stone set at south West corner of said thirty acre tract and in the North and south Section line at the point where a Dog Wood tree formerly stood as one of the corners of said Thirty acre tract, said stone being 160 feet North of the center line of the new Armann Hill County Road; thence in an Easterly direction with the southern boundary of said thirty acre tract 1051 feet to the center of small ravine running to the North; thence North 17 degrees-30 minutes East with general course of said ravine down hill to the line of land belonging to heirs of Isaac Bonar; thence in a Westerly direction with line of said Bonar heirs and line of G. W. Green to North West corner of said thirty acre tract; thence south with Section line to place of beginning, containing twelve acres.

THIRD TRACT: Also a part of Section 13, Range 3 Township 4; commencing for the same at a beech tree at North West corner of the South West quarter of Section 13; thence east thirty-six rods to a small run; thence south sixteen rods down said run to a large stone; thence West twenty-one rods around the upper verge of a steep bench to a white oak tree; thence North-West sixteen rods to the line of lands of Nickolaus Armann; thence North along said line twenty rods to place of beginning; containing five acres and twenty-two rods, more or less.

SUBJECT TO ALL LEGAL HIGHWAYS.

Excepting however from the above described Real Estate the Coal underlying same and heretofore sold and conveyed to one J. N. Pew and subject to the mining rights contained in said deed to Pew, which is now on record at Saint Clairsville, Belmont County Ohio.

Being the same premises heretofore conveyed by John Armann to H. E. Armann and Catharine Armann by deed bearing date September 14, 1912 and recorded in Belmont County Record of Deeds Vol. 192, page 35, except 12 acres off of the West end thereof herein reserved, leaving 103.44 acres in the three tracts herein conveyed.

......Signed and acknowledged in presence of
James A. Armann    Catherine Armann
John E. Goodhue    Albert N. Armann
Recorded Mar. 24 1928
1. Juliana Armann b. 23 Dec 1847 d. 27 Feb 1860

Juliana was enumerated, age 3, in the 1850 census of her father Nicholas; she was not however in 1860 since she had died in February of that year before the census was taken in August.

This first child of Nicholas and Catherine Armann lived to be only 13 years-two months old. She was the first of that family to be buried in the Bethel Methodist Church Cemetery in 1860. The birthdate of 23 Dec 1847 as given in the family bible may be in error; it is likely 1846, which would fit the age of 13 years, two months, as noted on her headstone with death on 27 Feb 1860. This conclusion is supported by the too short a time interval between her birth and that of her brother George, only four and a half months.

2. George Armann b. 13 Apr 1848 d. 19 Dec 1873

George Armann was enumerated in the household of his father Nicholas for three census years; 1850 age 2, 1860 age 13, and 1870 age 22. His death too was untimely at age 25 years; he was buried in the Bethel Methodist Church Cemetery.
This property was occupied by the William H. “Bix” and Alice Armann family, daughters Hannah Belle Armann Baranich and Lena Armann Fankhauser.

1931:
Mar 30, 1931 Armann W H et al to Powhatan Mining Co. (13298) Vol 286 p 287 103+a. Belmont Co $50 deed of easement

1941:
Sept 11, 1941 Armann, W H, Alice et al to Ohio Power Co (56170) Vol 328 p 204 see inst. 13 4N 3W $1 deed of easement


In 1996, this Armann house was no longer standing; a brick-faced house now sits on this property, above the road, owned by a Benny Smith.

A good photo of this Armann house was furnished by Hannah Belle Armann Baranich, which was taken in 1928 or 1929 shortly after her parents acquired it. This photo is shown later in the chapter, under the Samuel Armann subsection, along with one taken in 1930 of Hannah Belle and sister Lena in front of porch. Another taken 1 April 1945 of Hannah Belle shows the house in the background.

The following information was furnished by Hannah Belle who was the eldest daughter of William H. “Bix” and Alice Armann; she grew up on this property.

Hannah remembers as a child, back of the house stood a huge barn and a three story granary with a wine cellar; the cellar had an arched brick ceiling and contained a very large wine cask. This granary is shown in the background of the photo of her husband John Baranich and daughter Judith Lyn taken about 1949.

Most of the farm, including the large barn, was sold in the 1950s to Howard Dickson Jr. Then in the 1960s, the rest of the property was signed over to the state of Ohio-Division of Aid for the Aged - so that her parents could have an income. Her mother resided there until her death in 1962, having spent many weeks in hospital receiving cobalt treatments for cancer.

After Alice’s death, the property stood vacant for up to a year, while in litigation, during which time the unoccupied house was trashed by vandals. The property has changed owners at least twice since then. The house was torn down as was the huge barn and three story granary with a wine cellar.

Children of Nicholas Armann and Hannah Catherine Lapp:
1. Juliana Armann b. 23 Dec 1847 d. 27 Feb 1860
2. George Armann b. 13 Apr 1848 d. 19 Dec 1873
3. Charles Armann b. 23 Feb 1851 d. 1923
4. Samuel Armann b. 8 Dec 1852 d. 19 Jun 1939
5. Henry Edward Armann b. 8 Sept 1854 d. 1926
6. Caroline Armann b. 19 Sept 1856 d. 1922
7. John H Armann b. 4 Sept 1858 d. 1923
8. Mary (Maria) Armann b. 11 May 1861 d. 1 May 1862
9. Catherine Armann b. 2 Dec 1862 d. post 1880
3. Charles Arman b. 23 Feb 1851 d. 1923

Charles Arman was first found, age 9, in the census of 1860 residing in the household of his father Nicholas Arman; then in the 1870 census, age 20. Found in the 1900 census of Wetzel Co W Va, and then the 1910 and 1920 census of Monroe Co. Ohio.

1900 census soundex W Va Wetzel Co Magnolia Dist. 36 100 7 16
Arman Charles White Jan 1851 49 Ohio
Eliza J W June 1853 46 Ohio
Samuel M S Sept 1874 25 Ohio
John W S June 1876 23 WV

1910 census soundex Ohio Monroe Co 139 0157 0052
Armon Charles H White 59 Ohio Ohio
Fredericky W 32 Ohio
Emma SIL 13 Ohio
Nancy A ML 56 WV

1920 census soundex Ohio Monroe Co 152 54 13 62
Arman Charles White 68 OH
Fredericka wife 42 OH

Charles Arman was married three times: first to a Sarah (no known maiden name) and by whom he had two sons, Samuel N Arman and John W Arman. The progeny of Samuel N and John W Arman are presented in the Descendants Chart of Nicholas Arman at the end of this chapter.

In 1882 Charles was remarried to Eliza J Leeman; in 1908 remarried to Fredericka Ludlman. This marriage in Wetzel Co WV Bk 13 p 539, 4 Sept 1908:

Charles Arman Fredricka Ludlman
age 55 41
b. Belmont Co. Monroe Co.
res. New Martinsville Hannibal
m. 6 Sept 1908 at New Martinsville by Rev D. H. Reid, Pastor M E Church South.

Charles Arman Land Ownership in Wetzel County, WV:

Charles Arman purchased a farm in 1892, in Wetzel County, situated on Big Fishing Creek about one mile from its mouth. George Buchanan to Charles Arman admitted to Record April 9, 1892. Wetzel Deeds 34 p 462:

This Deed made the 20 day of January AD 1892 between George Buchanan and Mary J Buchanan his wife of Wetzel Co W Va of the first part and Charles Arman of the second part: Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred and seventy eight dollars paid in hand the receipt thereof is hereby acknowledged the said party of the first part doth grant unto the party of the second part with ______ of general warranty the following described property to wit:

Beginning at an elm tree on bank of Fishing Creek corner to a parcel purchased by W M G Hall from George Buchanan party above then with same S89E 8 poles to a stone in Fishing Creek Road with same S21 1/2 W 32 1/2 p. to a stake S39W 16 p. to a stake S26W 18 p. to a junction of Hill Road with same S11 1/2 W 18 p. to a stake S25 1/2 W 9 p 4 links to a chestnut N66 1/2 E 10 1/2 p. to stake N77 1/2 E 8 p. to stake N57 1/2 W to stake N30 1/2 E 22 p. to stake leaving Hill Road S66E 51 1/2 p. to Walnut in Lick Run. with same S10E 9 1/2 p. to a beach S77 1/2 E 16 p. to stake S50 1/2 E 18 p. to stake in in Lick in old line and corner to W M G Hall as above thence leaving same with old line N18 1/2 E 92 1/4 p to a dogwood & stake thence N56W 15 p to a stone N52 1/2 W 15 1/2 p. to an elm on bank of Fishing Creek with same S6W 17 1/2 p. to a hickory S23 p. to the beginning containing sixty nine 2/160 acres more or less the above described piece of land is part of a certain tract of land inherited by said George Buchanan from James Buchanan deceased and situated on Big Fishing Creek about one mile from its mouth and in the county of Wetzel State of West Virginia.
Witness the following signatures and seals: George Buchanan (Seal) Mary J Buchanan (Seal) Certified by W. W. Selby NP on 20 day of January AD 1892. Admitted to Record April 14 1892 W R Thompson Clerk of County Court.

Charles Arman also owned a lot in New Martinsville, which he purchased in 1897, then sold it in 1900;
Charles Arman & wife to James P. Chaplin; Wetzel Deeds Vol 62 p. 300 Admitted to record Feb. 26 1900: This deed made the 26th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred between Charles Arman and Eliza J Arman his wife parties of the first part and James P. Chaplin party of the second part. Witnesseth that in consideration of the sum of Twenty-five hundred ($2500) dollars the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged the said parties of the first part do grant unto the said party of the second part the following described property that is to say:

The south part of Lot No. 88 as laid down on the recorded plat of the Town of New Martinsville Wetzel County West Virginia and fronting 22 feet on the main street of said town and extending back the full depth of said lot together with the appurtenances situate thereon, being the same Lot conveyed to said party of the first part by Foster Leap by deed dated February 13th 1897 and recorded in the Office of the clerk of the county court of Wetzel County West Va in DB 50 page 373 and said parties of the first part hereby coveneant with the said party of the second part that they will warrant generally the property hereby conveyed.

Witness the following signatures and seals. Charles Arman (Seal) Eliza J Arman (seal)
2-1.00 and 1-50ct IR Stamps Defaced.
Acknowledged 26 February 1900,

Charles Arman died in 1923 in Monroe County, Ohio. Probate court records in the courthouse in Woodsfield were indexed as follows:
Arman, Charles Ward, Estate, Assignor, etc
Arman, Frederick(a), Executor, Case # 85
Date of appointment Aug 9, 1923
Vol. 5 p. 226 Appointment Journal
Vol. 10 p. 301 Record of Will
Vol. 19 p. 313 Record of Inventory
Vol. 10 p. 304 Election of Widow Journal
Vol. 11 p. 24 First Account Record
Vol. 11 p. 24 Final Account Record

After Charles’ death, his widow Fredericka was remarried to Sanford Osborn Furbee and beside whom she is buried in the Harter Cemetery, Hannibal OH. On the other side of their graves is the grave of Charles Arman; also in the same plot are the graves of Frederika’s Ludlman parents. The Harter Cemetery is upriver and adjacent to the River High School grounds, about one-half mile above the Hannibal Locks on the Ohio River.

**Children of Charles Arman** (and first wife Sarah ____):
1. Samuel N Arman
2. John W Arman

We know little about these two sons and their progeny, beyond that given in the genealogy charts at the end of this chapter under “Descendants of Nicholas Armann”. We have made contact with only one living descendant, Janet Arman, granddaughter of John W. Arman, daughter of Wilbert Arman; Janet lives on the lovely homeplace of her deceased mother on Rt. 536 out of Hannibal, OH. In September 1996 she graciously gave an interview in her home to the author, and related details of the genealogy of her parent’s immediate family.
4. Samuel Arman b. 8 Dec 1852 d. 19 Jun 1939

We fortunately know more about this son of Nicholas Arman than any other, thanks to the information retained and shared by his three granddaughters, Lena Arman Fankhauser, Hannah Belle Arman Baranch, and Bessie Arman Stukey. Samuel Arman’s marriage to Hannah Herman in 1878 also provides a cross-link to two other Arman related lines, the Herms and Buchners (see chart in Chapter 1). The genealogies of the latter two families (Herms and Buchners) are related in subsequent chapters.

Samuel Arman was first enumerated in 1860, age 7, in the household of his father Nicholas Arman; subsequently in 1870, age 17, and in 1880 age 27, ‘works on farm’. In 1900 he was enumerated as head of household, age 47, with wife Hannah, five children, and his father and mother Nicholas and Hannah C (Catherine). Then in 1910, age 57, with his five children; and in 1920, age 67, with four of his children and one granddaughter Bessie age 2. These censuses 1900, 1910 and 1920 are shown below.

Samuel resided his entire life on the Nicholas Arman property on Arman Hill; first staying, working on his father’s farm, raising his family; then in 1895, he purchased this property and resided there as the owner until his death in 1939. Samuel’s four living heirs then sold this property outside the family to the Ledgers in July 1946 (see preceding account of Arman land transactions, this chapter).

Samuel and Hannah had five children:
1. James Arthur Arman b. July 1876 d. 1946 never married
3. Emma Arman b. Apr 1882 d. 1 Feb 1934 never married
4. Anna Elizabeth Arman b. 27 Jun 1883 d. 1961 never married; one child Bessie Arman Stukey
5. William H Arman b. 27 June 1883 d. 1958 m. Mary Alice Robb; two children Hannah Belle Arman Baranch, Lena Arman Fankhauser.

The genealogies of the descendants of these families are shown in the section of this chapter “Descendants of Nicholas Arman”.

Copies of photographs and other mementos for Samuel and Hannah Arman and their descendants are shown on subsequent pages. All of these photographs are from either Lena Arman Fankhauser, Bessie Arman Stukey or Hannah Belle Arman Baranch’s collections; for their contributions we are most grateful.

Census of 1900 Ohio Belmont Co York Twp Dwl & Fam #3
Arman Samuel Head WM Dec 1852 47 m22 farmer OH Ger Fmc Owns
Hannah wife WF Mar 1844 56 m22 5/5 OH OH
James A son WM July 1876 23 s farm lab OH OH
George E son WM May 1889 20 s farm lab OH OH
Emma dau WF Sept 1882 18 s OH OH
Anna E dau WF Jun 1883 16 s OH OH
William H son WM Jun 1883 16 s OH OH
Nicholas fath WM Jan 1825 75m54 imml850?nat Ger Ger
Hannah C moth WF Dec 1823 76m54 Fmc Fmc

1910 census soundex Ohio Belmont 015 0055 0002
Armann Samuel White 57 Ohio
James A S 33 Ohio
George E S 29 Ohio
Emma S D 28 Ohio
Annie E D 26 Ohio
William H S 26 Ohio

1920 census soundex Ohio Belmont 14 66 6 7
Arman, Samuel Wh 67 OH
James S 42 OH
Emma D 37 OH
Wm H S 36 OH
Lizzie D 36 OH
Bessie GD 2 OH
Samuel Armann

Hannah Herman Armann

Lena Armann Fankhauser collection
CHAPTER 3. NICHOLAS ARMANN

(left) Hannah Herman Armann (my grandmother - I never saw her - Lena Armann Fankhauser)

(above) James A. Armann 1936

Lena Armann Fankhauser collection
(left) Threshing Day at the Samuel Armann farm.
from left,
3rd James A. Armann “Jake”,
4th Wm. H. Armann “Bix”;
6th Samuel Armann. n. d.

(lower left) William H. “Bix” Armann with prize horse ca. 1921

(lower right) Elizabeth Armann (Mom) with daughter Bessie Armann Stukey,
Emma Armann (Aunt Em)

Lena Armann Fankhauser collection
Baptismal Certificate for William Henry Armann
To Samuel Arman and Hannah Arman (born Herman) was on 28 June 1883 born a son, christened on 22 May 1884 William Henry.
Witnessed by grandfather and grandmother Arman Clarington 22 May 1884 John Huneke M. E. Church (Lena Armann Fankhauser collection)

Samuel Armann children (from very faded print)
1. to r. Elizabeth, Emma, James, George E., Wm. H. “Bix”
Steinersville School ca. 1895

- Top row, fourth from left: James Armann
- Middle row, third and fifth from left: probably Wm. H. & George E. Armann

Note: Bessie Armann Stukey, Hannah Belle Armann Baranich, and Lena Elizabeth Armann Fankhauser all attended Steinersville schools during the 1930s

Lena Armann Fankhauser collection
CHAPTER 3. NICHOLAS ARMANN

Elizabeth Armann (Mom) and Emma Armann (Aunt Em)

Hannah Belle Armann Baranich 1 April 1945
W. H. “Bix” Armann house in background
75th Birthday for twins Wm. H. "Bix" and Elizabeth "Liz" Armann June 28, 1958
l. to r. Carrie Stewart, "Bix", "Liz", Ida Gray

(above right)
l. to r. Emma Armann, Elizabeth Armann with
John H. Armann's daughters:
Hazel Armann (m. Bruce Muster)
Eula Armann (m. Baker)
Josie Armann

(right)
back row Elizabeth Armann, Alice Armann (Wm. H. wife)
front row Lena Armann age 6, Rowland Armann age 6
( George E Armann's son), Hannah Bell Armann age 9
1934
CHAPTER 3. NICHOLAS ARMANN

Bessie Armann Stukey
Graduation from Powhatan High School 1938 (or 1939)

Lena Armann Fankhauser collection

Hannah Belle Armann Baranich, Lena Armann Fankhauser
1934

Virginia Gray (Ida Armann Gray's daughter),
Lena Armann, Hannah Belle Armann (Wm. H. “Bix” Armann's daughters)
at Nicholas Armann house, Arman Hill Road 1938
(above) Samuel Armann, Otto Saner n.d.

(right) Alice and Wm. H “Bix” Armann with Baranich grandchildren Judy 6 yrs, Billy 2 yrs, and Bobby 4 yrs at “grandmother’s house” December 1953

Hannah Belle Arman Baranich Baranich collection
Wm. H. "Bix" and Alice Armann
house on former John Arman I
property, Arman Hill Road,
Belmont Co. Ohio
In foreground, Ida Gray with
Hannah Belle Armann and Virginia
Gray
ca. 1928 or 1929

Lena Elizabeth Armann, 2 yrs.
Hannah Belle Armann, 5 yrs.
on porch of Wm. H. "Bix" and Alice Armann house
1930

Hannah Belle Armann Baranich collection
Lower Steinersville School 1934
Hannah Belle Arman Baranich collection
March 1934

This was the 1st through 4th grades in the "lunch" Steinersville School. Nedra Kesar was my teacher for 4 years. She must have been about 20 when she went there and I can't find children in this picture! The poorest of the poor found here! Depression! Look at clothing & clothes.

1st from 1 in front row:
Eugene "Buddy" Baker - son of Eula Armann Baker

6th from 1 in 2nd row: Lena Elizabeth Armann Zanklauer

12th from 1 in 2nd row: Helen Armann Eberle - daughter of Harry Armann (dec.)

5th in 3rd row: Hannah Belle Armann Zabavich

7th in 3rd row: Hazel Baker McNeal (dec.) daughter of Eula Armann Baker

Identification of Armann children in group
Lower Steinersville School 1934
Lower Steinersville School 1935
Hannah Belle Armann Baranich collection
Recollections of Hannah Belle Armann Baranich about her school days at the Lower Steinersville School.

About her teacher Nedra Keesor: "I am in awe of a young woman who would accept a teaching position in a one room school with so many children. I remember her so well - she stayed at our house many times. Some of the destitute families had 6 or 8 children - they came to school poorly clothed and with runny noses - uncombed hair - sometimes no lunch. Ours was home made bread - a slice of ham - a small jar with peaches, plums, pears or tomatoes - an apple. Mother was an expert at making 'cream cakes' - so we must have had that!

I can remember the smell of chalk - the oiled wood floors - the tin lunch boxes - a common bucket of water. Somehow we seemed to have our own drinking cups - mine was a small collapsible telescoping aluminum cup that came in a 39 cent box of Quaker Rolled Oats.

The potbellied coal stove couldn't have been enough heat. Miss Keesor started the fire - unless an older boy helped. I do know they carried in coal and carried out ashes. There was a pump outside and girls toilet and boys toilet - not rest rooms and not outhouses.

I've got to get this stuff written down so my children and grandchildren will know. The movies just don't get all the hardships!"
{above} Alice and Wm H. “Bix” Armann with daughter Hannah Belle Armann ca. 1928

(left) John Baranich with Judith Lynn (Thompson), Hannah Belle Armann’s husband and first daughter. Building in background is 3 story granary on Wm. H “Bix” Armann place. “Bix” was a blacksmith; anvil is visible on large cut of wood, ahead of auto. Anvil is still in family and will go to eldest son John Robert Baranich, who clearly remembers grandparents and farm, as does his sister Judy. photo ca. 1949

Hannah Belle Armann Baranich collection
Threshing wheat at William “Bix” Armann farm August 1942
Hannah Belle Armann Baranich collection

Carrie Armann & Alice Armann
Carrie wife of George E Armann
Alice wife of William H “Bix” Armann
Carrie living in Shadyside Care Center-
100 yrs. old June 18, 1997
Hannah Belle Armann Baranich collection

Lena Elizabeth and
Rowland Armann
1940s
Rowland son of George E
& Carrie Armann
This article from the “Times-Leader” July 24, 1988, Albany Ohio

“Former Powhatan resident features extensive prehistoric collection

Walk into George Armann’s house near here and it’s just like walking into a time machine. Step into his den and step back 1,000 years, 2000 years, - even 10,000 years.

Mounted on frames or resting in glass display cases are more than 5,000 artifacts of prehistoric culture - artifacts that George, a native of Powhatan Point, and his wife, Marie, have discovered or acquired over the past 15 years.”

George Armann is the grandson of George E Armann, son of Rowland Armann.

Thanks to Bessie Stukey for sending a copy of this interesting article.

Hannah Belle (Armann) Baranich
Dolores (Armann) Passmore b. 30 Nov 1924
1942
Dolores daughter of George E and Carrie Bonar Armann
THE DEN of the George Armann home near Albany, Ohio, is filled with more than 5,000 prehistoric artifacts that George and his wife, Marie, have discovered or acquired over the past 15 years. Some of the relics date back to the Paleo-Indian Era, between 7,000 B.C. and 10,000 B.C.
5. Henry Edward Arman b. 8 Sept 1854 d. 1926

Henry Edward Arman was enumerated in the household of his father Nicholas in 1860 age 6 and in 1870 age 15; he married Catherine (Kate) Kanzig, daughter of Felix and Barbara Kanzig. They had six children:
1. Mary Arman
2. Lewis William Arman
3. Albert N Arman
4. Josie B Arman
5. Henry R Arman
6. Della C Arman

As much as is known of their families is shown in the Nicholas Arman descendants chart at the end of this chapter.

Following are scattered census data for this family. Family information for Henry Edward’s family has not been thoroughly researched.

1880 Census Belmont Co Ohio York Twp 1 June 1880 Dwl & Fam# 125
Arman Edward WM 25 head mar farmer OH Ger Ger(Fr)
Catherine WF 19 wife mar keeps house OH Switz Switz
Mary WF 9/12 Aug daught OH OH OH

1900 Census Belmont Co Ohio York Twp 1 June 1900 Dwl & Fam# 2
Arman Henry E head WM Sept 1854 45 m21 OH Ger Fr farmer Owns
Katherine wife WF Jun 1861 39 m21 4/4 OH Swit Switz
Lewis W son WM Jan 1884 16 s OH OH OH att sch 3mo
Albert U son WM Dec 1885 14 s OH OH OH att sch 3mo
Josie B dau WF Dec 1887 12 s OH OH OH att sch 6mo
Henry R son WM Sept 1894 5 s OH OH OH can spk En

1920 Census soundex Ohio Belmont Co 14 66 6 16
Armann EH White 65 OH
Catharine W 58 OH
Albert N S 34 OH
Della C D 18 OH

A photo of Josie is shown in an earlier group picture with Emma, Elizabeth, Hazel and Eula Arman.

Mary Arman married John E. Kreichbaum.

1900 census soundex Belmont Co OH York Twp 11 33 6 85:
Kreichbaum John E Wh Sept 1873 27 OH
Mary E Wf Sept 1870(sic 1879)20 OH
Dilla E D June 1899 8/12 OH

1920 census soundex Belmont Co OH 14 66 10 61:
Kreichbaum John E Wh 47 OH
Mary E Wf 40 OH

In 1894 Henry Edward Arman acquired the 159 acre farm on Arman Hill from his father Nicholas Arman:
Nov 4, 1894 Arman H E from Arman, Nicholas Vol 109 p.22 159a. Sect 19 Twp 4 Range 3 $5000;
This property is now owned and occupied by Henry Edward's grandson Earl Armann whom Uncle Vic Arman and I visited in September 1996.
Paul and Stella Armann Williamson 1940s
(Living 1997 Marietta OH)
Stella dau. Henry R Armann,
g. dau. Henry Edward Armann
Hannah Belle Armann Baranich collection

Pearl Armann, Lena Elizabeth Armann
1940s
Pearl dau. Henry R Armann,
g. dau. Henry Edward Armann
Wilbert was one of the first draftees from Belmont County in WWII.

Wilbert "Pete" and Beth Burkhart Armann 1945
6. Caroline Armann b. 19 Sept 1856 d. 1922

Caroline Armann was enumerated in the household of her father Nicholas Armann in 1860 age 4, in 1870 age 13.
About 1876 she married James Aberegg.
In the 1880 census of Belmont Co Ohio, they had two children: John Aberegg age 2 and Mary Aberegg age 1.
In the 1900 census soundex of Belmont Co OH York Twp 11 33 15 16
Abregg James B Wh Nov 1857 43 OH
Abregg Caroline Wf Sept 1857 43 OH
John S Jun 1877 22 OH
Geo A S Dec 1881 18 OH
Edward W S Jan 1883 16 OH
Charles W S Aug 1887 12 OH
Samuel W S May 1889 11 OH
William A S Feb 1891 9 OH
Josie L D Mar 1895 5 OH
Clara E D Apr 1897 3 OH

In 1894, James B Aberegg purchased his father Samuel Aberegg’s 153 acre farm from Annie Aberegg:

As shown on the plot of York Township 1888 in Chapter I, this property is adjacent to the Nicholas Armann farm in Section 13.
James B Aberegg also purchased a cemetery plot in the Powhatan Cemetery:

1920 census of Belmont County OH 14 66 2 47, Second St Powhatan:
Ganer PJ head MW 50 mar OH Swiz-Ger Swiz-Ger
Clara E wife FW 22 m OH OH OH
Stella dau FW 7 s OH OH OH
Aberegg Caroline mo(ml) FW 63 wd OH Fr-Ger Fr-Ger

Note: Relationship of Caroline to head of household was given as mother; should have been mother-in-law; also birthplace of Caroline’s father Nicholas Armann should have been Germany, mother tongue German. Stella is daughter of PJ Ganer, not necessarily daughter of Clare E Aberegg Ganer; note age differences; this is probably second marriage for PJ Ganer; marriage records not examined.

Others of Caroline Aberegg’s children found in the 1920 census living in Belmont Co. were Charles age 32; George age 36, Samuel age 30 and William age 28; in William’s household, a sister Virginia age 18 was listed, evidently the last of Caroline’s children.

In the genealogy section of this chapter, Caroline is listed as being the mother of 10 children, this based on census information of 1880, 1900, and 1920. There is an uncertainty about this number, however, based on the information given in the 1900 census in which it was stated that Caroline was the mother of eight children, all eight living; this number is one short of the nine listed in the combined 1880 and 1900 censuses; the last child, number 10, recorded in 1920 was Virginia age 18; she would have been born about 1902 and after the 1900 census.
Caroline’s husband James Aberegg died in 1913, Caroline in 1922.

Caroline Armann Aberegg’s family has not been followed since the census of 1920, nor has there been a contact made with a living descendant.
7. John H Armann b. 4 Sept 1858 d. 1923

John H Armann was enumerated in the household of his father Nicholas Armann in the 1860 census age 2, 1870 age 11, and 1880 age 21. In 1887 he married Pauline Kanzig. They had eight children:

1. Charles Frederick Armann
2. daughter b. & d. 16 Dec 1888
3. Harry Armann
4. Eula Armann
5. Cleveland Armann b 5 Apr 1892 (prob died young)
6. Everett Armann
7. Ida L Armann
8. Hazel M Armann

Ida Armann married a Gray; her photo is shown earlier at the 75th birthday party for her twin cousins, Wm. H. “Bix” and Elizabeth Armann. Virginia Gray, Ida’s daughter, is shown earlier in a photograph taken in 1938 with her cousins Hannah Belle and Lena Armann. Also in an earlier photograph Hazel Armann who married Bruce Muster, and Eula Armann who married a Baker (Boger), are shown with Emma and Elizabeth Armann and Josie.

Pauline Kanzig died 15 Sept 1901; John H. Armann in 1922.

In 1895 John H. Armann acquired from John L Widman, the property formerly owned by John Arman I on Arman Hill. Belmont Co. Deed Index:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Deed No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 2 1895</td>
<td>109 p 394</td>
<td>Widman, Jno. L to Armann, Jno. Vol 109 p 394</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 1912, John H. Armann sold this property to his brother Henry Edward Armann and wife Catherine Kanzig Armann. Subsequent ownership included William H. “Bix” and Alice Armann as shown earlier in this chapter.

Census information is shown below.

1900 Census of Ohio Belmont Co York Twp Dwl & Fam #3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Marital Status</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arman John</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>farm</td>
<td>single</td>
<td>farm worker</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline A</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>13/6</td>
<td>married</td>
<td>housewife</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles F</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>school</td>
<td>single</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>school</td>
<td>single</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eula</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>school</td>
<td>single</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>school</td>
<td>single</td>
<td>student</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1910 Census soundex Ohio Belmont Co 015 0055 0001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Marital Status</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armann John H</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1920 Census soundex Ohio Belmont Co 14 66 9 67

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Marital Status</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armann John H</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida L</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boger Eula</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorena</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velma M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith E</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td></td>
<td>single</td>
<td></td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details of what we know of the genealogy of the John H Armann family line is presented in the “Descendants of Nicholas Armann” at the end of this chapter. This information has been obtained from public records and from cousins Hannah Belle Armann Baranich and Lena Armann Fankhauser.

In May 1997 contact was made with one of John H Armann’s descendants, Jean Armann Galavich; unfortunately additional information from her, on the John H Armann family, did not arrive in time for inclusion in this book.
Jean Armann Galavich descended from Nicholas Armann via John H. Armann, Everett Armann, to Jean Armann Galavich

James M. Dotson descended from Elisabeth Arman (sister of Nicholas Armann) via John Arman II, William F Arman, Susie Fiess Arman Dotson to James M Dotson

Hannah Belle Armann Baranich descended from Nicholas Armann via Samuel Armann, William H (Bix) Armann to Hannah Belle Armann Baranich
8. Mary (Maria) Armann b. 11 May 1861 d. 1 May 1862

Mary (Maria) was the eighth child of Nicholas and Catherine Armann, died in infancy. Her birth and death were recorded in the Nicholas Armann Family Bible shown earlier. She was buried in the Bethel Methodist Church Cemetery, Monroe Co. OH. A photo of her headstone is shown adjacent.
Descendants of Nicholas Armann (RN=552)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Generations</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Nicholas Armann
- B: 24 Feb 1825
- M: 02 Sep 1845 to Hannah Catherine Lapp Armann
- D: 03 Mar 1903
- Buried: Bethel Methodist Cemetery
- 9 Children
  - (1: 1860 cens OH Belm Co York)
  - (2: 1900 cens OH Belmont)
  - (3: Belmont Co OH Deaths wd 78 1 8 b. Germany res York)
  - (4: 1870 cens OH Belmont Co York)
  - (5: Monroe Co OH Switz Twp "Arman Nicholas 1826-1903" (photo))
  - (6: Nicholas Armann fam bible)
  - (7: Desc of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997)

### Wife: Hannah Catherine Lapp Armann
- B: Dec 1823
- M: 02 Sep 1845 to Nicholas Armann
- D: 23 May 1901
- Buried: Bethel Methodist Cemetery
- Father: Johann Lapp
- 9 Children
  - (1: 1860 cens OH Belm Co p 78 hse 499 fmly 472)
  - (2: 1900 cens OH Belm Co)
  - (3: Belm Co Powhatan OH Deaths married age 77 5 12 b. France)
  - (4: Monroe Co OH SR556, CR25 "Arman, Catherine 1824-1901")
  - (5: Monroe County Ohio Families c 1992)
  - (6: Nicholas Armann fam bible (Lena Fankhauser 5/22/95))

### Juliana Armann
- B: 23 Dec 1847
- D: 27 Feb 1860
- Buried: Bethel Methodist Church Cemetery
George Armann
B: 13 Apr 1848 @ Washington Th. Belmont Co OH
A: 1
A: 2
A: 3
A: 5 @ Washington Twp. Belmont Co OH
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 19 Dec 1873 @ York Twp Belmont Co OH
Buried: Bethel Methodist Cemetery

Charles Arman
B: 23 Feb 1851 @ OH
M: Sarah — Arman
RM: 27 Feb 1882 to Eliza J Leeman Arman
RM: 06 Sep 1908 to Fredricka Ludlman Arman @ New Martinsville Wetzel WV
D: 1923 @ Monroe Co OH
Buried: Harter Cem Hannibal OH
2 Children

Wife: Sarah — Arman
M: Charles Arman
2 Children

Marriage Records:
1. Marshall Co WV Births Vol 1 p 118 Arman, Samuel A(N) b 29 Sept 1874 parents Chas & Sarah
2. Wetzel Co Births p 8 5 Jun 1877

Additional Sources:
1. Nicholas Armann Family Bible owned by Lena Armann Fankhauser read 22 May 1995
2. 1850 census OH Belmont Co Fam of Nicholas Arman
3. Neiswonger, Shirley, Inventory Bethel Methodist Church Cemetery 1973
4. 1860 census OH Belmont Co York Twp Captina p 78 hse 499 fmly 472
5. 1870 census OH Belmont Co York Twp
6. Monroe Co OH Switz Twp SR556, CR25 "Arman, son George 1873 age 25, under Nicholas and Catherine Arman" (photo)
7. Monroe Co OH Wills 1923
8. Cem Ins O/H/Lee Twp
CHAPTER 3. NICHOLAS ARMANN

Samuel N Arman
B: 29 Sep 1874 @ Belmont Co. OH
M: 20 Jun 1900 to Rosa Hensell Arman @ Wheeling WV
3 Children
(1: 1 1900 census WV Wetzel Magnolia)
(2: 2 Wetzel marriages Bk 9 p 449 20 June 1900 Wheeling WV)
(3: 3 Wetzel Births p 8-b 12 Apr 1901 at O R Hill)
(4: 4 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont Bellaire 13 40 6 69)
(5: 5 Marshall Co WV Births Vol 1 p 118 Arman, Samuel A(N) b 29 Sept 1874 parents Chas & Sarah)

Wife: Rosa Hensell Arman
B: 1875 @ Tyler WV
M: 20 Jun 1900 to Samuel N Arman @ Wheeling WV
3 Children
(1: 1 Wetzel Marr Bk 9 p 449 1900)
(2: 2 Wetzel Births p 8-b 1901)

Charles Arman
B: 1904 @ OH
(1: 1 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont Bellaire 13 40 6 69)

Mildred Arman
B: 1911 @ OH
(1: 1 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont Bellaire 13 40 6 69)

Anna Dell Arman
B: 12 Apr 1901 @ O R Hill Wetzel WV
(1: 1 Wetzel Births p 8-b 1901)
(2: 2 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont Bellaire 13 40 6 69 Armader Arman 18 bp WV)

John W Arman
B: 05 Jun 1877 @ Wetzel WV
M: 25 Mar 1903 to Esther Priscilla Rigginbach Arman @ Wetzel WV
D: 1924 @ Marietta OH
Buried: Mt Union Cemetery
5 Children
(1: 1 Wetzel Births p 8 5 June 1877)
(2: 2 1900 cens WV Wetzel Mag 36 100 7 16)
(3: 3 Info Victor Arman Sept 1993)
Wife: Esther Priscilla Rigginbach Arman
  B: 1883\(^1\) \(^3\) @ Monroe Co OH\(^1\)
  M: 25 Mar 1903\(^1\) to John W Arman\(^1\) @ Wetzel WV (Widowed)
  D: 03 Oct 1955\(^3\) @ New Martinsville WV\(^3\)
  Buried: Mt Union Cem (#24) 1882-1955\(^4\)
  Father: Adam Rigginbach\(^3\)
  Mother: Caroline Yost\(^3\)
  5 Children
  (1: 1 Wetzel WV Marr Bk 11 p 195 1902)
  (2: 2 1920 cens WV Wetzel 52 145 8 42 Wesley s 15, Edward s 13, Robt s 11, Wilbert s 9, Philip s 2 2/12)
  (3: 3 Wetzel Deaths p 8-c age 72 10 6 widowed; info WE Arman (Wilbur E son))
  (4: 4 Cem Inscrip Ohio/Lee Twp Monroe Co OH)
  (5: 5 1910 cens soundex Wetzel 048 0156 0248)

Wesley Adam Arman
  B: 1903\(^1\) 18 Aug 1904 @ Wetzel\(^1\)
  M: 29 Dec 1927\(^1\) to Carrie Mabel Ingold b. Wetzel 1906\(^1\) @ New Martinsville WV\(^1\)
  D: 18 Oct 1993\(^3\) @ Howard OH\(^3\)
  Buried: Rittman Cemetery, OH\(^4\)
  6 Children
  (1: 1 Wetzel Marr Bk 22 p 355 1927)
  (2: 2 1920 cens soundex WV Wetzel 52 147 8 42 Wesley Arman 15 b WV)
  (3: 3 SS Death Index 345-18-2191 Howard, OH)
  (4: 4 Funeral home program (Janet Arman 9/10/96))
  (5: 5 Info Janet Arman 9/10/96)

Margaret Arman, lives Florida

Eleanor Arman

Betty Arman, lives Howard OH
**John Arman**

**Joan Arman**, lives Rittman, OH

**Chuck Arman**

Wife: Carrie Mabel Ingold b. Wetzel 1906

**Edward Arman**

B: 1907 @ WV

Living @ PA

(1: 1920 census Soundex WV Wetzel 52 147 8 42 John W Arman)

(2: 2 Info Janet Arman 9/10/96)

**Robert Arman**

B: 13 Mar 1908 @ New Martinsville Wetzel WV

M: Corletta (d. before Robert)

D: 1994

(1: Wetzel Births p 8-c 1908)

(2: 2 Info Janet Arman 9/10/96)

(3: Robert S. Arman listed in 1996 phone directory, Homestead FL, not in SS Death index)

Wife: Corletta (d. before Robert)

**Wilbert E Arman**

B: 08 Sep 1910 @ Tarrapen Ridge Wetzel WV

M: Ida Katherine Gikler Arman

D: 12 May 1963 @ New Martinsville Wetzel WV

Buried: Cem #37 Mt Vernon Cem. Long Ridge

4 Children

(1: Wetzel Births p 8-f 1943)

(2: Wetzel Births p 8-f 1945)

(3: Wetzel Births p 8-g 1951)

(4: Wetzel Births p 8-d 1910)

(5: Info Victor Arman 9-93)

(6: Wetzel Deaths p 8-c age 52 -- married; info Donald E Arman son)

(7: Cem. Inscription Ohio/Lee Twp (Monroe Ch. Ohio Gen Soc))

(8: Info Janet Arman 9/10/96)
Wife: Ida Katherine Gikler Arman
B: 1912
M: Wilbert E Arman
D: March 1991
Buried: Mt Vernon Cemetery (Long Ridge)
4 Children
(1: 1 Info Janet Arman 9/10/96)

Donald Arman
B: 07 Jun 1936
M: Madonna Lea Reynolds
Living @ Astatula, Florida
3 Children
(1: 1 Info Victor Arman 9-93)
(2: 2 Wetzel Births p 8-g 1955, 56, 58)
(3: 3 Monroe Co Ohio Families c 1992 sub Martha Reynolds Potts)
(4: 4 Info Janet Arman 9-10-96)

Shelia Rae Arman Thomas Ice
B: 1955 @ Wetzel Co WV
M: Kevin Thomas (Widowed)
RM: Bruce Ice
Living @ Astatula, Florida
Apopka, Fl
1 Child
(1: 1 Wetzel Births p 8-g 1955)
(2: 2 Info Janet Arman 9-10-96)
(3: 3 Phone Disc)

Stephen Eugene Arman
B: 1956 @ Wetzel Co WV
M: Ginger ---- (Divorced)
RM: Cindy ---- (Divorced)
Living @ Astatula, Florida
2 Children
(1: 1 Wetzel Births p 8-g 1956)
(2: 2 Info Janet Arman 9-10-96)

Jeffry Lynn Arman
CHAPTER 3. NICHOLAS ARMANN

---

**Nicholas Armann**
- **B:** 20 Jan 1958  @ New Martinsville WV
- **M:** 04 Dec 1976 to Katrinka Colenee Beegle  @ New Martinsville WV (Divorced)
- **RM:** Pam
- **Living:** @ Apopka, FL
- **Children:** 2
  - (1: 1 Wetzel Births p 8-g 1958)
  - (2: 2 Wetzel Marr Bk 40 p 59 1976)
  - (3: 3 Info Janet Arman 9-10-96)

  **Wife:** Madonna Lea Reynolds

**Sandra Kay Arman Decker**
- **B:** 29 Jan 1943  @ Wetzel WV
- **M:** Vernon Decker
- **Living:** @ Sardis OH
- **Children:** 2
  - (1: 1 Wetzel Births p 8-f 1943)
  - (2: 2 Info Janet Arman 9-10-96)

  **Husband:** Steve Gallaher

**Stacy Decker Gallaher**
- **M:** Steve Gallaher
- **Living:** @ Powhatan, OH
- **Child:** 1
  - (1: 1 Info Janet Arman 9-10-96)

**Andrea Decker**
- **Husband:** Vernon Decker

**Ruth Ann Arman Miller**
- **B:** 09 Oct 1945  @ Wetzel WV
- **M:** Jim Miller
- **Living:** @ Sardis OH
- **Children:** 3
  - (1: 1 Wetzel Births p 8-g 1951)
  - (2: 2 Info Janet Arman 9-10-96)

**Ann Miller**
Kris Miller

Jill Miller

Husband: Jim Miller

Janet Lynn Arman

B: 30 Jan 1951 @ Wetzel Co WVM

Number of Marriages: 0

Living: 1996 @ St. Rt 536 Duffy OH

(1: 1 Wetzel Births p 8-g 1951)

(2: 2 Phone Book)

Philip Martin Arman

B: 18 Nov 1917 @ New Martinsville WVM

Number of Marriages: 0

D: June 1982 @ Norfolk, VA

(1: 1 1917 Births p 8-d 1917)

(2: 2 SS Death Index 285-18-4493 Norfolk VA 23513)

(3: 3 Info Janet Arman 9-10-96)

Wife: Eliza J Leeman Arman

B: Jun 1853 @ Brownville OH

M: 27 Feb 1882 to Charles Arman

D: 20 Feb 1908 @ Fly Monroe Co OH

Buried: Gravel Hill Cem (Mehrley/Tvel) on SR 800.9 miles from Fly

(1: 1 1900 census WV Wetzel Magnolia m. to Chas Arman 18yr no children)

(2: 2 Monroe Co Death Records Vol 2; resided Fly Ohio was housewife, cause of death cancer)

(3: 3 Monroe Co Jackson Twp Cem Inscript (Mon. Co Chap Ohio Gen Soc))

(4: 4 Monroe Co OH Marriages Vol 3 1881-1890 p. 14 "Arman, Charles to Leeman, Eliza J")

Wife: Fredricka Ludlman Arman

B: 1878 @ OH

M: 06 Sep 1908 to Charles Arman

RM: Sanford Osborn Furbee

D: 1956

Buried: 1956 Harter Cemetery, Hannibal OH

(1: 1 1910 census OH Monroe Co 139 0157 0052 (Fredericky wife 32 OH))

(2: 2 Wetzel Marr Bk 17 p 539 1908)
(3: Ohio Twp Monroe Co OH Wills Charles Arman probated 7 July 1923, Fredrika Arman widow)

(4: Cemetery Inscriptions, Harter Cemetery Hannibal OH. L to r. Ludlimans; Charles Arman; Furbee, Sanford Osborn & Fredricka L 1877-1956)

**Samuel Arman**

B: 08 Dec 1852 to 3 Nov 1852 @ OH
M: 27 Jun 1878 to Hannah Herman Arman
D: 19 Jan 1939
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery
5 Children

(1: 1 1860 cens OH Belmont Co York Twp Captina p 78 hse 499 fmly 472)
(2: 2 1900 cens OH Belm Co York Twp Powhatan Pt p 308)
(3: 3 Powhatan Pt Cem Inscrip Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7 "Armann Samuel Dec 8 1852- Jan 19 1939")
(4: 4 Nicholas Arman fam Bible (owned by Lena Arman Fankhauser read 5/22/95))
(5: 5 Marriage Certificate)

**Wife: Hannah Herman Arman**

B: 14 Mar 1844 @ OH
M: 27 Jun 1878 to Samuel Arman
D: 08 Jan 1910
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cem OH
Father: John Harman
Mother: Johanna Elisabeth Ernestine (Cestena) Armann Herman
5 Children

(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 Wetzel Co WV Deeds Vol 17 p 315 1882)
(3: 3 1860 census OH Monroe Co Switz Twp Cameron)
(4: 4 Powhatan Pt Cem Inscrip Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7 "Armann Hannah Mar 14, 1844-Jan 8 1910")
(5: 5 Marriage Certificate)

**James Arthur Arman**

B: Jul 1876 @ OH
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 1946 @ Martins Ferry OH
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery

(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 6 7)
(3: 3 Powhatan Pt Cem Inscrip Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7 "Armann James A 1876-1946")
(4: 1 Info Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)
George Edward Armann
B: 20 May 1880 @ OH Belmont Co York Twp
M: 22 Oct 1919 to Carrie M Bonar Armann @ Moundsville WV
D: 1969 @ Powhatan Point Ohio
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery OH
3 Children
(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 Belmont OH Births Vol 3 p 141 1880)
(3: 3 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 9 19)
(4: 4 Powhatan Pt Cem Inscrip Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7 "Armann Geo E 1880-1969")
(6: 6 Soc. Sec Death Index Armann, George 281-12-0839)
Wife: Carrie M Bonar Armann
B: 18 Jun 1897 @ OH
M: 22 Oct 1919 to George Edward Armann @ Moundsville WV
Living 1996 @ Shady side Care Center, Shadyside, OH
3 Children
(1: 1 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 9 19)
(2: 2 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 22 May 1995)
(3: 3 Info Dolores Passmore/Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Arthur Warner Armann
B: 22 Jan 1921 @ Powhatan Point OH
M: Wanda Vilkoski Armann @ West Union WV
D: 30 Jul 1960 @ Springfield OH
3 Children
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 22 May 1995, 11 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Info Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)
Wife: Wanda Vilkoski Armann
B: 23 Nov 1919 @ Fairpoint OH
M: Arthur Warner Armann @ West Union WV
D: Oct 1975 @ Powhatan Point, Belmont Co, OH
3 Children
(1: 1 SS Death index 280-12-5047 lr. 43942)
(2: 2 Info Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)
Arthur Warner Armann Jr
B: 17 Dec 1948\^1 @ Springfield OH\^1
M: 23 Mar 1970 to Charlotte Sue Kuhn Armann\^1 (Divorced)
RM: June 1978\^1 to Beverly Jean St John Armann (Divorced)
RM: 1983\^1 to Cindy Jo Hess Olinski\^1 (Divorced)
3 Children
(1: 1 Info Adele MacNamara/Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Wife: Charlotte Sue Kuhn Armann\^1
M: 23 Mar 1970\^1 to Arthur Warner Armann Jr (Divorced)
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Adele MacNamara/Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Amy Marie Armann
B: 22 Jul 1971\^1
M: 14 Feb 1994\^1 to James W Cox\^1
(1: 1 Info Adele MacNamara/Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Kurtis Anthony Armann
B: 27 Dec 1974\^1
(1: 1 Info Adele MacNamara/Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Wife: Beverly Jean St John Armann
M: June 1978 to Arthur Warner Armann Jr (Divorced)
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Adele MacNamara/Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Jessica Jean Armann
B: 16 Jan 1979\^1
(1: 1 Info Adele MacNamara/Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Wife: Cindy Jo Hess Olinski\^1

Samuel Walter Armann
B: 08 Jun 1950\^3 @ Springfield OH\^3
M: 21 Jun 1969\^3 to Frances Kay Kovac b. 25 Feb 1952\^3
Living @ 202 Winton Ave Powhatan\^1
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 22 May 1995)
Lisa Kay Armann Blue
B: 27 Jul 1969 @ Bellaire OH
M: 09 Nov 1996 to Timothy Owen Blue @ Bellaire OH
Living @ Sardis, OH
Wife: Frances Kay Kovac b. 25 Feb 1952

Adele Marie Armann MacNamara
B: 17 Jan 1956 @ Springfield OH
M: 23 Sep 1989 to John James McNamara b. 7 Dec 1952 @ Wheeling WV
Living @ 130 Shipes Run Road Washington PA 15301 (1997)
Husband: John James McNamara b. 7 Dec 1952

Mary Dolores Armann Passmore
B: 30 Nov 1923 @ Steinersville OH
M: 18 Aug 1942 to Charles Harold Passmore @ Powhatan Point, OH
Living @ Powhatan Pt OH 1997
2 Children
Husband: Charles Harold Passmore
B: 19 Jun 1922 @ Glencoe, OH
M: 18 Aug 1942 to Mary Dolores Armann Passmore @ Powhatan Point, OH
Living @ Powhatan Pt OH 1997
2 Children
Caroline Lee Passmore Jack
B: 20 Jan 1947  @ Bellaire OH
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 11 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Info Dolores Passmore/Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Jay Charles Jack b. 25 June 1975 Bellaire OH


Charles Harold Passmore Jr
B: 29 Dec 1948  @ Bellaire OH
M: 06 May 1972  to Marilyn Kay McVey Passmore  @ Powhatan Point OH
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Dolores Passmore/Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Wife: Marilyn Kay McVey Passmore
B: 08 Nov 1952
M: 06 May 1972 to Charles Harold Passmore Jr  @ Powhatan Point OH
Father: Charles Harold Passmore
Mother: Mary Dolores Armann Passmore
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Dolores Passmore/Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Melissa Ann Passmore Weaver
B: 16 Jan 1973  @ Bellaire OH
M: 19 Jun 1993  to Joseph M Weaver b. 12 Dec 1968  @ Powhatan Point OH
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Dolores Passmore/Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Lisa Marie Passmore b. 17 Jun 1976 Bellaire OH

Rowland Armann
M: Betty Scott
Living @ Powhatan Point, Belmont Co OH
6 Children
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 11 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Newspaper article "Times-Leader" 24 July 1988 "Former Powhatan resident---George Armann")
(3: 2 Info Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)
George Armann m. Marie Cline

Barbara Armann d. as infant

(names of other children not known)

Wife: Betty Scott

Emma Armann
B: Apr 1882 @ OH
D: 01 Feb 1934
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery

(1: 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 6 7)
(3: 3 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 22 May 1995)

Anna Elizabeth Armann
B: 27 Jun 1883 @ OH
D: 1961

1 Child

(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 6 7 (Lizzie Arman dau 36 bp OH may have dau Bessie age 2 bp OH))
(3: 3 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 22 May 1995)

Bessie Armann Stukey
B: 1918
M: 18 Jun 1938 to Roy Stukey @ Centerville OH
Living @ Martins Ferry, OH
3 Children

(1: 1 Info Bessie Armann Stukey 17 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 1920 census Belmont Co. Samuel Arman household Bessie GD age 2)

Husband: Roy Stukey
B: 04 Sep 1918 @ Alledonia
M: 18 Jun 1938 to Bessie Armann Stukey @ Centerville OH
Living @ Martins Ferry, OH
3 Children
CHAPTER 3. NICHOLAS ARMANN

Ronald Lee Stukey
B: 27 Jun 1939
M: Linda Benline (Divorced)
RM: Joyce
2 Children

John Stukey b 9 Nov 1964

Jeffrey Ray Stukey b 29 Dec 1968
Wife: Linda Benline

Wife: Joyce Stukey

Lynn Alan Stukey
B: 24 Oct 1947
Number of Marriages: 0

Dennis Emmett Stukey
B: 07 Dec 1950
Number of Marriages: 0
Living @ Martins Ferry, OH

William Henry Armann
B: 27 Jun 1883 @ OH Belmont York Twp
M: 16 Jan 1924 to Mary Alice Robb Trader Armann
D: 13 Aug 1958 @ Bellaire OH hospital
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery
2 Children

(1: 1 Info Bessie Armann Stukey 17 Sept 1996)
(2: 1 Info Bessie Armann Stukey 17 Sept 1996)
(3: 1 Info Bessie Armann Stukey 17 Sept 1996)
(4: 1 Info Bessie Armann Stukey 17 Sept 1996)
(5: 1 Info Bessie Armann Stukey 17 Sept 1996)
(6: 1 Info Bessie Armann Stukey 17 Sept 1996)
Wife: Mary Alice Robb Trader Armann
B: 31 Dec 1892
M: --- Trader (Widowed)
RM: 16 Jan 1924 to William Henry Armann
D: July 1962 @ Bellaire OH Hospital
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Bessie Armann Stukey 17 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Info Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Hannah Belle Armann Baranich
B: 24 Apr 1925 @ Belmont Co, York Twp, Powhatan Pt OH
M: 17 Dec 1945 to John Baranich @ Powhatan Pt OH
Living @ 45719 Greenhill Rd Clarington OH
5 Children
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 22 May 1995, 11 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Info Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Husband: John Baranich
B: 25 Jun 1923 @ Powhatan Pt OH
M: 17 Dec 1945 to Hannah Belle Armann Baranich @ Powhatan Pt OH
Living @ 45719 Greenhill Rd Clarington OH
5 Children
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 5 22 95, 9 11 96)
(2: 2 Info Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Judith Lynn Baranich Thompson
B: 20 Oct 1947 @ Bellaire, OH
M: 24 Sep 1966 to Stephen Eugene Thompson b. 27 Dec 1947
Living @ 41685 SR 800 Woodsfield OH
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 11 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Marsha Lynn Thompson died in trailer fire, Hannibal OH)
(3: 2 Info Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Marsha Lynn Thompson b. 12 Apr 1967 d. 15 Jun 1970

Husband: Stephen Eugene Thompson b. 27 Dec 1947
John Robert Baranich
B: 22 Dec 1949^2 @ Bellaire OH^2
M: 14 Sep 1974^2 to Terri Lynn Wozniak^1 (Divorced)
RM: 09 Jul 1982^2 to Sharon Kay Ault Crawford^1^2
Living @ 45815 Greenhill Rd Clarington OH^2
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 11 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Info Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)
Wife: Terri Lynn Wozniak^1
Wife: Sharon Kay Ault Crawford^1^2

William Andrew Baranich
B: 30 Mar 1952^2 @ Bellaire OH^2
M: 09 Feb 1974^2 to Lynda Rae Brubaker^1^2 (Widowed)
D: 11 Dec 1982^2 @ Nicholas Co WV^2^3
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery^1
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 11 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Info Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)
(3: 3 Killed in private plane crash)
Wife: Lynda Rae Brubaker^1^2

James Alan Baranich
B: 14 May 1956^2 @ Bellaire OH^2
M: 19 May 1979^2 to Deborah Lee Algeo McGuire b. 21 July 1954^1
Living @ 1809 West Market Street Baltimore OH^1
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 11 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Info Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)
(3: 3 Tara Dawn McGuire Baranich dau. of Deborah Lee
Algeo McGuire by previous marriage; legally

Tara Dawn McGuire Baranich^2^3

Tricia Lean Baranich b. 14 Jan 1981 Bellaire OH^2
Wife: Deborah Lee Algeo McGuire b. 21 July 1954

Mary Alice Baranich Bishop
B: 12 Feb 1959
M: 27 Oct 1984 to Timothy Lee Bishop b 21 May 1960 Massilon OH
Living @ 47452 Atkinson Run Road Beallsville OH 43716
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Timothy Lee Bishop II, b. 26 Oct 1985 Bellaire OH

Husband: Timothy Lee Bishop b 21 May 1960 Massilon OH

Lena Armann Fankhauser
B: 03 Apr 1928
M: 17 Feb 1957 to Ray Fankhauser
Living @ German Ridge Rd Clarington OH
7 Children
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 5 22 95, 9 11 96)

Husband: Ray Fankhauser
M: 17 Feb 1957 to Lena Armann Fankhauser
Living @ German Ridge Rd Clarington OH
7 Children

Terry Neal Fankhauser
B: 19 Aug 1957
M: Sharon Ray b. 1 Sept 1958 @ Moundsville WV
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 11 Sept 1996)

Shelby Nicole Fankhauser b 24 Oct 1991

Wife: Sharon Ray b. 1 Sept 1958

Edna Jane Fankhauser Jarrett
B: 28 Jan 1959
M: Larry Jarrett @ Bethesda OH
2 Children
CHAPTER 3. NICHOLAS ARMANN

Richard Lewis Fankhauser
B: 18 May 1960
M: 16 Sep 1992 to Jeannie Morelli @ St Johns Church Powhatan OH
3 Children
- Dustin Larry Jarrett b. 5 Sept 1979
- Lindsay Anne Jarrett b. 12 July 19-...
Husband: Larry Jarrett

Henry Charles Fankhauser
B: 15 May 1961
M: 05 Dec 1987 to Amity Ross @ St Johns Church Powhatan OH
2 Children
- Miranda Elizabeth Fankhauser b. 29 Mar 1988
- Alex John Fankhauser b. 30 Mar 1996
Wife: Amity Ross

Wayne Edward Fankhauser
B: 17 Sep 1962
M: 8 Apr 19-- to Cynthia Shook @ St Johns Church Powhatan OH
2 Children
Tyler Ray Fankhauser b. 3 Mar 1991

Lacey Anae Fankhauser b. -- Oct 1993

Wife: Cynthia Shook

Nancy June Fankhauser Baumberger
B: 29 Feb 1964
M: Greg Baumberger b. 2 Apr 1963 @ St Johns Church Powhatan OH
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 11 Sept 1996)

Amber Lynn Baumberger b. 27 Dec 1991

Brian Lee Baumberger b. 6 Nov 1994

Husband: Greg Baumberger b. 2 Apr 1963

Dian Leah Fankhauser
B: 26 Feb 1965
M: 21 Jun 1997 to Dean Gordon Christman b. 4 Oct 1961 Marietta OH
Living @ Woodsfield OH
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 11 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Info Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97)

Husband: Dean Gordon Christman b. 4 Oct 1961 Marietta OH

Henry Edward Armann
B: 08 Sep 1854 @ OH
M: 27 Jun 1878 to Catherine (Kate) Kanzig Armann
D: 1926 @ Belmont Co OH
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery.
6 Children
(1: 1 1860 cens OH Belmont Co York Twp Captina p 78 hse 499 fmly 472)
(2: 2 1900 cens Belm Co OH)
(3: 3 Tombstone Inscrpt Belmont Co OH Powel 1969)
(4: 4 1880 cens Belm Co OH)
(5: 5 1920 cens soundex OH Belm 14 66 6 16)
(6: 6 Belmont Co OH History 1988 p 220 Urz Kanzig Fam)
(7: 7 Nicholas Armann family bible (owned by Lena Fankhauser read 5/22/95))
(8: 8 Oh Belm Marr Bk 2 p. 449)

Wife: Catherine (Kate) Kanzig Armann
B: 1861^1^6 @ OH^1
M: 27 Jun 1878^9 to Henry Edward Armann^6
D: 1940^3
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cem^3
Father: Felix Kanzig
Mother: Barbara ---- Kanzig
6 Children
(1: 1 1880 cens Belmont OH)
(2: 2 Belmont OH Births Vol 3 p 4 1887)
(3: 3 Cemetery Inscript Powhatan Pt York Belmont OH)
(4: 4 1900 cens OH Belmont)
(5: 5 1920 cens soundex OH Belm 14 66 6 16)
(6: 6 Monroe Co Ohio families c 1992 p.182
(7: 7 Felix Kanzig 1825-1907 Belmont Co History p 220 1988 submitted by Cathy Mullett Holliday)
(8: 8 1880 Cens Ohio Belmont Co York Twp ED 39)
(9: 9 Belm Marr Bk 12 449)

Mary Armann Kriechbaum
B: Aug 1879^1^ Sept 1879^3 @ OH^1
M: John E Kriechbaum^3^4
1 Child
(1: 1 1880 cens OH Belmont York ED 39 hse & fam 125)
(2: 2 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 5-22-95)
(3: 3 1900 census soundex 11 33 6 85 Belmont York)
(4: 4 1920 census soundex OH Belm 14 66 10 61)

Husband: John E Kriechbaum^3^4
B: Sept 1873^1
M: Mary Armann Kriechbaum
1 Child
(1: 1 1900 census soundex OH Belmont York 11 33 6 85)

Della E Kriechbaum b. June 1899^3
Lewis William Armann
B: Jan 1884 @ OH
D: 12 Jan 1908 @ Belmont York Twp
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery Sect 3
(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 Belmont Co OH Deaths 12 Jan 1908 single 24 - 5 York Twp)
(3: 3 Powhatan Pt Cem Inscrip Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7 "Armann Lewis W 1884-1908")
(4: 4 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 5-22-95)

Albert N Armann
B: 25 Dec 1885 @ Belmont Co York Twp OH
D: 1964
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cem Sect 3
(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 Belmont OH Births Vol 3 25 Dec 1885 father Edward Arman, Mother Kate Koncig)
(3: 3 Powhatan Pt Cem Inscrip Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7 "Armann Albert N 1886-1964")
(4: 4 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 5-22-95)

Josie B Armann
B: 25 Dec 1887 @ OH
D: 1910
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cem
(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 Belmont OH Births Vol 3 p 4 1887)
(3: 3 Powhatan Pt Cem Inscrip Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7 "Armann Josie B 1887-1910")

Henry R Armann
B: 1893 Sept 1893 @ OH
M: Deloria Winzerried Armann
D: 1974 Jan 1974 @ Powhatan Pt OH
Buried: Powhatan Pt OH
5 Children
(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 1920 census OH Belmont 14 66 6 1)
(3: 3 Powhatan Pt Cem Inscrip Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7 "Arman Henry R 1893-1974")
(4: 4 SS Death Index 280-34-2494 Powhatan Pt OH)
(5: 5 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 9-11-96)
CHAPTER 3. NICHOLAS ARMANN

Wife: Deloria Winzerried Armann
- B: 1898\^2 1 June 1898\^3 1899\^1 @ OH\^1
- M: Henry R Armann\^1
- D: 1980\^2 Jul 1980\^3 @ Powhatan Pt OH\^3
- Buried: Powhatan Pt Cem OH\^2
- 5 Children
  1. 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 6 1
  2. Powhatan Pt Cem Inscript Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7 Sect 5 "Delora A Arman 1898-1980"
  3. SS Death Index 271-62-8675 Powhatan Pt OH

Wilbert C Armann
- B: 21 Jan 1917\^2 1918\^1\^3 @ OH\^1
- M: Beth Buckhart\^2
- Living @ 101 Sacra Via, Marietta, OH\^2\^3
- 1 Child
  1. 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 6 1
  2. Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 5-22-95, 9-11-96 & Marietta phone book
  3. Info Hannah Belle Baranich 8-1-97

April Ruth Arman\^2
- Wife: Beth Buckhart\^2

Earl E Armann
- B: 13 Apr 1918\^3 1919\^1 @ OH\^1
- Number of Marriages: 0\^3
- Living @ Arman Hill (Henry R Armann house, Earl's father)\^3
  1. 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 6 1
  2. Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 5-22-95
  3. Personal interview Earl Arman, Vic Arman 9-11-96

Mary C Armann Schnegg
- B: 30 Sep 1919\^2 1920\^1 @ OH\^1
- M: William Schnegg
- Living @ Cats Run Powhatan 1996\^2
- 1 Child
  1. 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 6 1
  2. Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 5-22-95, 9-11-96
Husband: William Schnegg
  B: 04 Aug 1921 M
  M: Mary C Armann Schnegg
  D: June 1985 M @ Powhatan Pt Belmont Co OH M
  1 Child
  (1: 1 SS death index Wm. Schnegg b 04 Aug 1921 d June 1985 172-14-0754 (PA) Lr 43942 Powhatan Pt)

Glen Schnegg^2

Pearl Armann Roberts
  M: James Roberts M
  D: d
  Husband: James Roberts^1

Stella Armann Williamson
  M: Paul Williamson M
  Living @ Marietta OH M
  (1: 1 Info Lena Fankhauser 9-11-96)
  (2: 2 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 5-22-95, 9-11-96)
  (3: 3 SS Death Index 274-62-7441 (OH) Ramser, Delia)
  Husband: Paul Williamson^1

Della C Armann Ramser
  B: 30 Apr 1901 M 31902 @ OH M
  M: Henry Ramser M 3
  D: Dec 1978 M @ lived in Marietta M 2 last address Belpre, Washington Co OH M 2
  (1: 1 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 6 16)
  (2: 2 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 5-22-95, 9-11-96)
  (3: 3 SS Death Index 274-62-7441 (OH) Ramser, Della)
  Husband: Henry Ramser M 3
  B: 12 Mar 1900 M 1
  M: Della C Armann Ramser
  D: Feb 1976 M @ Hudson, Summit Co, OH M 1
  (1: 1 SS death index Ramser, Henry 291-01-9158 Lr 44236 Hudson, Summit, OH)

Caroline Armann Aberegg
  B: 1856 M 2 19 Sept 1856 M 4 Sept 1857
CHAPTER 3. NICHOLAS ARMANN

M: ca 1876 to James Aberegg
D: 1922
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery
10 Children
(1: 1 1860 cens OH Belmont Co York)
(2: 2 Powhatan Point Cemetery Rt 7 OH" James Aberegg 1856-1913 Caroline Aberegg 1856-1922")
(3: 3 Info Winifred Arman 10-94)
(4: 4 1880 cens OH Belmont York ED39)
(5: 5 Nicholas Arman fam Bible (Lena Fankhauser))
(6: 6 1900 cens soundex Belm Co OH York Twp 11 33 15 16)
(7: 7 1920 census Belmont Co Powhatan)

Husband: James Aberegg
B: 1856 Nov 1857
M: ca 1876
D: 1913
Buried: Powhatan Point Cemetery
Father: Samuel Aberegg
10 Children
(1: 1 Powhatan Point Cemetery Rt 7 OH" James Aberegg 1856-1913 Caroline Aberegg 1856-1922")
(2: 2 1880 cens OH Belmont York ED39)
(3: 3 Info Winifred Arman 10-94 "Caroline Arman m James Aberegg about 1876; father of Sarah & James was Samuel Aberegg")
(4: 4 1900 cens soundex OH Belm York 11 33 15 16)

John Aberegg
B: 1878 Jun 1877
D: Feb 1973
(1: 1 1880 cens OH Belmont York ED39)
(2: 2 1900 Census soundex OH Belmont Co York twp 11 33 15 16)
(3: 3 SS Death index Aberegg, John 192-01-0216 (PA) b. 14 Jun 1877 d. Feb 1973 lr. 26040 (Wheeling, Ohio, WV))

Mary Aberegg
B: 1879
(1: 1 1880 cens OH Belmont York ED39)

George A Aberegg
B: 1 Dec 1881
D: May 1969
2 Children
Edward W Aberegg  
B: Jan 1883^1  
(1: 1 1900 Census soundex OH Belmont Co York twp 11 33 15 16)  

Charles W Aberegg  
B: Aug 1887^1  
M: Dora age 30 in 1920^2  
(1: 1 1900 Census soundex OH Belmont Co York twp 11 33 15 16)  
(2: 2 1920 census soundex Belmont Co 14 66 3 1 Powhatan Third St.)  

Wife: Dora Aberegg age 30 in 1920^2

Samuel W Aberegg  
B: May 1889^1  
M: Ida A age 26 1920^2  
2 Children  
(1: 1 1900 Census soundex OH Belmont Co York twp 11 33 15 16)  
(2: 2 1920 census soundex Belmont Co 14 66 3 37 Powhatan Third St)  

Evelyn Aberegg age 2 3/12 yr 1920^2

James T Aberegg age 1/12 yr 1920^2

Wife: Ida A Aberegg age 26 1920^2

William A Aberegg  
B: Feb 1891^1  
M: Martha age 26 1920^2  
(1: 1 1900 Census soundex OH Belmont Co York twp 11 33 15 16)  
(2: 2 1920 census soundex Belmont Co 14 66 3 11 Powhatan Third St)
Wife: Martha age 26 1920

Josie L Aberegg
B: Mar 1895
(1: 1 1900 Census soundex OH Belmont Co York twp 11 33 15 16)

Clara E Aberegg
B: Apr 1897
M: P J Ganer age 50 1920
(1: 1 1900 Census soundex OH Belmont Co York twp 11 33 15 16)
(2: 2 1920 census soundex Belmont 14 66 2 47 Powhatan Second St)

Husband: P J Ganer age 50 1920

Virginia Aberegg

John H Armann
B: Dec 1859
M: 1887 to Pauline A Kanzig Armann
D: 1922
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery Powhatan Pt OH
8 Children
(1: 1 1860 cens OH Belmont Co)
(2: 2 1900 cens OH Belm York Powhatan Pt p 308)
(3: 3 Belmont Co OH Births Vol 3 p 5, 8, 9; 1888, 1891, 1892)
(4: 4 Powhatan Pt Cem Inscrip Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7)
(5: 5 Nicholas Armann fam Bible (owned by Lena Armann Fankhauser read 5/22/95))

Wife: Pauline A Kanzig Armann
B: Dec 1867
M: 1887 to John H Armann
D: 15 Sep 1901
Buried: Powhatan Point OH
Father: Felix Kanzig
Mother: Barbara ---- Kanzig
8 Children
(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 Belmont Co OH Deaths 15 Sept 1901 34 8 14 Powhatan)
(3: 3 Powhatan Pt Cem Inscrip Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7)
Charles Frederick Armann
B: 02 Jan 1887\^1^2\^3 @ York Belmont OH\^1^2
M: Bessie M (Emma) Armann
D: 1949\^3
Buried: Clarington Cemetery "Armann Charles F 1887-1949"\^3
2 Children
(1: 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 Belmont Births Vol 3 p 3 1887)
(3: 1920 cens soundex OH Monroe 14 66 9 54)
(4: 4 Monroe & Belmont Cemeteries Mellott 1984 Clarington Cemetery Clarington OH on old Rt 7 NE of town; 1887-1949)
Wife: Bessie M (Emma) Armann
B: 03 Apr 1900\^3 1900\^2 @ OH\^1
M: Charles Frederick Armann\^1
D: 1976\^2 May 1976\^3 @ Clarington OH\^3
Buried: Clarington Cemetery Clarington OH "Armann, Bessie M 1900-1976"\^2
2 Children
(1: 1 1920 census soundex OH Monroe 14 66 9 54)
(2: 2 Monroe & Belmont Cemeteries Mellott 1984; Clarington Cemetery; personal visit by author w/ Vic Arman 9/96)
(3: SS Death Index Arman, Bessie 272-34-2675 Clarington OH 43915)
Clarence "Auger" Armann
B: 7 Jun 1908\^5 1908\^3 @ OH\^1
M: Hazel Poole Arman\^2
D: Mar 1982\^5\^3
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery \^3
6 Children
(1: 1 1920 census soundex OH Monroe 14 66 9 54)
(4: 4 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 5-22-95)
(5: 5 SS Death Index Armann Clarence 292 12 3727 Powhatan Pt 43942)
Wife: Hazel Poole Arman\^2
B: 08 Sep 1910\^1
M: Clarence "Auger" Arman
D: 01 Oct 1992\^1 @ Beallsville OH\^1
CHAPTER 3. NICHOLAS ARMANN

5 Children

(1: 1 SS Death Index 235-94-0993 Beallsville OH 43716)

Eleanor Armann Burch

B: 1932
D: 1956
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery

Charles Armann

Clarence Armann

Shirley Armann Vucelich

Katherine Armann

Dale Armann

B: 12 Apr 1936
M: Betty Ramsay Armann
D: 13 Oct 1994 Bellaire OH
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery, Powhatan Point, OH

7 Children

(2: 2 SS Death Index 277 32 8007)

Wife: Betty Ramsay Armann
M: Dale Armann

Terry Armann

Jerry "Jug" Armann

Mrs. Archie (Barh) Angus

Mrs. Ronnie (Willie) Winkler

Mrs. Tim (Chris) Mellott

Mrs. John (Jackie) Hamilton
Florence Armann
B: 1911 @ OH
(1: 1 1920 cens soundex OH Monroe 14 66 9 54)
female b. and d. 16 Dec 1888

Harry Armann
B: Oct 1890^1 21889^3 26 Oct 1889^4 @ OH^1^2
M: 1923^5 to Blanche Green^5^6
D: 1971^3 May 1971^4 @ Powhatan Pt OH^4
Buried: Powhatan Pt OH^3
(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 9 67)
(3: 3 Powhatan Pt Cemetery Inscrip Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7 "Arman Harry C 1889-1971")
(4: SS Death Index 282-09-3577 Powhatan Pt OH)
(5: 5 Ohio Co WV marriages vol 73 p. 424 1923)
(6: 6 SS death index Armann Blanche 272-36-8745 b. 19 Jan 1892 d Feb 1967 Powhatan Pt)
Wife: Blanche Green^5^6

Eula Armann
B: 20 Oct 1891^1^2 @ OH^1^2
M: Harvey Boger 1876-1918^2^3
4 Children
(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 9 67)
(3: 3 Belmont Co OH History 1988 p 253 Mullett Family..."Harvey Bogar 1876-1918 married Eula Arman...,"
Lorena Boger
B: 1911^1 @ OH^1
(1: 1 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 9 67)

Clarence Boger
‡
B: 1913^1 @ OH^1
(1: 1 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 9 67)
CHAPTER 3. NICHOLAS ARMANN

Velma M Boger
B: 1916M @ OHM
(1: 1 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 9 67)

Edith E Boger
B: 1918M @ OHM
(1: 1 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 9 67)
Husband: Harvey Boger 1876-1918^2^3

Cleveland Armann b 5 Apr 1892 (prob died young)^3

Everett Armann
B: 5 Apr 1893 ^5^3 @ OH^1
M: Vida Armann
D: Mar 1973^5^3 @ Powhatan Pt OH^5
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cemetery OH^3
9 Children
(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 11 93)
(3: 4 Powhatan Pt Cem Inscript Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7 "Arman Everett 1893-1973")
(4: 4 Info Lena Arman Fankhauser 5-22-95)
(5: 5 SS Death Index 270-10-5317 Powhatan Pt OH)

Wife: Vida Armann
B: 1892^1^1891 @ OH^1
M: Everett Armann^2
D: 1955^2
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cem^2
9 Children
(1: 1 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 11 93)
(2: 2 Powhatan Pt Cem Inscript Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7 Arman Vida M 1891-1955")

Roy Armann
B: 1909^1 @ OH^1
(1: 1 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 11 93)

Demi Armann
B: 1915^1 @ OH^1
Evelyn Armann Brooks
B: 1917 M @ OHM
(1: 1 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 11 93)

John M Armann
B: 1919 M 16 Mar 1919
D: Dec 1993 A2 @ Lower Salem OH
A2? @ Lower Salem OH
(1: 1 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 11 93)
(2: 2 SS Death Index Armann, John 284-20-9517 Lower Salem OH 45715 (this needs confirmation that this is correct John Armann))

Ruth Armann

Mary Armann

Margaret Armann Brooks

Lois Armann Loomis

Jean Armann Galavich
Living @ Powhatan Rt 7 A2
(1: 1 Info Lena Armann Fankhauser 5-22-95)

Ida L Armann Gray
B: Oct 1896 A2 @ OH A2
M: ----- Gray A4
Living @ living 1987 St. Rt. 536 A3
1 Child
(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 1920 cens soundex OH Belmont 14 66 9 67)
(3: 3 1987-88 phone book Westar Metro Parkersburg & Marietta)
(4: 4 Info Lena Fankhauser Sept 1996)

Virginia Gray A4

Husband: ----- Gray A4
Hazel M Armann Muster

B: Oct 1898*1 @ OH*1
M: Bruce Muster*2
(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 Info Lena Fankhauser Sept 1996)

Husband: Bruce Muster*2

Mary (Maria) Armann

B: 11 May 1861*1^2 @ OH*1
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 01 May 1862 @ OH*1
Buried: Bethel Methodist Cemetery SR556, CR25 Switz Twp Monroe Co OH*1
(1: 1 Monroe Co OH cem inscriptions "Armann, Mary d/o N&C 1862 age 11mo")
(2: 2 Nicholas Armann Family Bible owned by Lena Armann Fankhauser read 22 May 1995)

Catherine Armann Kanzig

B: 2 Dec 1862^5 1863^1 @ OH^2
M: 30 Nov 1882^6 to William Kanzig 1854-1906^3^4^6
D: post 1920^7
8 Children
(1: 1 1870 cens OH Belmont)
(2: 2 1880 cens OH Belmont York ED 39)
(3: 3 Monroe Co Ohio families c 1992 p.182
(4: 4 Belmont Co OH History 1988 p 220)
(5: 5 Nicholas Armann fam Bible)
(6: 6 GRBC Vol III Abstr Belmont Chron)
(7: 7 1900 & 1920 Cens OH Belmont Co)

Gertrude A Kanzig b. Aug 1880^7

Edward L. Kanzig Dec 1883^7

Wilbert A Kanzig Aug 1885^7

Eva C Kanzig Sept 1888^7

Lyda O Kanzig July 1894^7
Lesley N Kanzig Jan 1907

Wilson U Kanzig 1901

Estella M Kanzig 1904

Husband: William Kanzig 1854-1906
Chapter IV
Elisabeth Arman Herman

Elisabeth Arman b. 1816 in Judenbach Germany was the daughter of George and Barbara Arman, and sister to John Arman I b. 1819, and Nicholas Arman b. 1825. Before she married John Herman, she bore a son John Arman II b. Feb. 1841, who maintained his mother’s maiden surname Arman. For those of us who are descendants of John Arman II, Elisabeth is therefore the link to our German Arman ancestors.

In this chapter, we will relate the circumstances of discovering our connection to Elisabeth, followed by information on the remainder of her children born subsequent to her marriage to John Herman in April 1841; these latter children took the name Herman, that of their father John Herman. Information on John Arman II, and his descendants, are reserved for a subsequent chapter; likewise the relationship of one of the Herman children, Mary, to the Buchners. Elisabeth is buried in the Buchner Cemetery near Newdale, Wetzel County, WV. The inter-relationships of the Arman(n)s, Hermans, and Buchners is shown in Chapter I.

Discovering our relationship to Elisabeth Arman Herman

In our research of land transactions in Wetzel Co, we came across a deed that had important genealogical significance in tracing our ancestral line. It consisted of a deed transferring title to a 15 acre plot of land, located on the ridge between Lynn Camp and Whetstone Creeks in the northern part of Proctor district of Wetzel County, from the “children and heirs at law” of an Elisabeth Herman now deceased, to another of her sons George J Herman; the monetary consideration of which was one dollar. This deed (Wetzel Vol. 17, p 315-318 admitted to record Dec 23 1882) follows:

John Arman and Wife etal to George J Herman 15 acres of land Lynn Camp & Whetstone:

This deed made this sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one(sic) between John Arman and Wife etal to George J Herman of the first part and George J Herman of the second part Witnesseth: That in consideration of the sum of one dollar the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the said parties of the first part do grant unto the said party of the second part with covenants of special warranty the following described property, that is to say all the real estate of which the parties of the first part inherited from Elisabeth Herman deceased, the said real estate being the same purchased by the said Elisabeth Herman from Wendall Heid and the same was conveyed to her by deed dated January 24th 1868 and recorded in Deed Book No 6 page 415 of the records of Deeds for Wetzel County:
Beginning for the same on the ridge between Whetstone and Lynn Camp at a White Oak; thence N59°W 60 poles to a poplar (sic); thence with Petersons line N31°E 82 poles to hickory; corner to Stender; thence S5°E 102 poles to the beginning containing fifteen acres more or less:

Witness the following signatures and Seals:

W T Green
L N Green

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Seal</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Arman</td>
<td>Seal</td>
<td>Wetzel Co WV 6 June 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Herman</td>
<td>Seal</td>
<td>Wetzel Co WV 6 June 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary R Arman</td>
<td>Seal</td>
<td>Wetzel Co WV 23 Dec 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Rose</td>
<td>Seal</td>
<td>Ohio Co WV 8 June 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Rose</td>
<td>Seal</td>
<td>Ohio Co WV 8 June 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August Buchner</td>
<td>Seal</td>
<td>Wetzel Co WV 27 Nov 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Buchner</td>
<td>Seal</td>
<td>Wetzel Co WV 27 Nov 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magdalena Crow</td>
<td>Seal</td>
<td>Monroe Co OH 8 June 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Arman</td>
<td>Seal</td>
<td>Belmont Co OH 10 June 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah Arman</td>
<td>Seal</td>
<td>Belmont Co OH 10 June 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Crow</td>
<td>Seal</td>
<td>Monroe Co OH 8 June 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magdalena Crow</td>
<td>Seal</td>
<td>Monroe Co OH 8 June 1882</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All notarized acknowledgments referenced the date of the deed to be 6 June 1882, not 1881 as stated in the text of the deed; 6 June 1882 is believed to be correct.

Elisabeth Harman acquired this 15 acres of land in 1868 as stated in the deed “the same purchased by the said Elisabeth Herman from Wendall Heid and the same was conveyed to her by deed dated January 24th 1868”

She was assessed and started paying property taxes in 1870 as stated in the Wetzel County Land Book:

“Herman, Elizabeth 15 a. Lynn Camp NE 12”

The obvious conclusion derived from this deed was that the mother of the younger John Arman (II) was Elisabeth Herman, and not the Nancy — as stated in the record of his marriage to Mary Rosalena Buchner. No other record has been found that refers to John Arman II’s mother as Nancy; Elisabeth has also been referred to as “Cestana” (son Henry’s death register Wetzel Deaths 1894) and “Johanna” (1860 census of Monroe Co OH age 44 wife of John Harman)

Elisabeth Harman was b. 4 Sept 1816, Judenbach Germany as Johanne Elisabeth Ernestina Armann (see Chap. I)
This Belmont Co OH Marriage Record:
John Harmen
to
Elizabeth Arman
Marriage license issued 25th Mar 1841; State of Ohio Belmont County; John A Tollman Clerk: It is hereby certified that by authority of a license under seal of the Court of Common Pleas of said county that John Harman and wife Elizabeth Arman were by me on the 4th day of April 1841 legally joined in marriage. Given under my hand seal this 18th day of April AD 1841.

J. Sh—rtz, Rev. Minister of the Gospel

Land Records of John Harman in Ohio:
From Monroe Co. OH deeds Vol 13 p 68 May 12, 1850
John Harman to John Scott, Out Lot 40 Lebanon; John Harmon and his wife Elizabeth for twenty dollars paid by James Scott of Washington County Lot No. 40 in town of Lebanon Monroe Co Ohio; Witnesses Thomas Miller & William Stewart.

From Monroe Co. OH deeds Vol 11 p. 445 Apr 10, 1851
John Harmon from Ullrich Keller, situate range 3 township 3 sect 29 35 a. Pt NW SW

Census Records 1860, 1880:
In the 1860 census of Ohio, Monroe Co Switzerland Twp. p. 10 Cameron, dwl no. 66, fam. no 68:
John Harmann 53 m Master tailor $500 $100 Bavaria
Johanna 44 f wife Saxony Germany
*Johanna jr 16 f child OH
Mary 12 f OH
Henry 5 m OH

*Identified as Hannah Harman, in household of Nicholas Armann in 1870 age 26; in 1880 Hannah Arman age 36; she married Nicholas Armann's son Samuel in 1878; named in the deed of 1882.
Mary and Henry Harman were also named in the deed of 1882.
In the 1880 census of Proctor Dist Wetzel Co, WV p. 50:
Harmona Elizabeth (wid) WF 64 Kps hse GR GR GR (b.1816)
Henry (single) WM 24 Son Farmer VA GR GR (b.1856)
George (single) WM 19 Son Farmer VA GR GR (b.1861)

This 1880 census has three of the individuals named in the deed of 1882, that is, Elisabeth Herman by 1882 deceased, and her two youngest sons Henry and George Harman.

In the Buchner Cemetery, Newdale, Wetzel Co;
ERNESTINE E. wife of
JOHN V. HERMANN
Died May 1, 1882
Aged 65 yrs 5 m 16 d

What we can now do is summarize the family of John Harman and Elizabeth Arman, who were married in Belmont Co. OH, 4th day of April 1841:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>born</th>
<th>b. p.</th>
<th>married to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Harman</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Bavaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisabeth Arman</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Saxony</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Children:
Elisabeth Harman 1842 OH Phillip Rose
Hannah Harman 1844 OH Samuel Arman
Magdalena Harman 1848 OH Samuel Crow
Mary Harman 1849 Monroe Co OH August Buchner 4 Apr 1867
Henry V Harman 1856 Monroe Co OH Ida Smith 17 Mar 1884
George J Harman 1861 Wetz Co VA Fannie E Berrisford 20 Jan 1887

The other “child and heir at law” of Elisabeth Harman (Herman) named in the 1882 deed, was the young John Arman II; according to the John Arman II family bible, John was born Feb. 5, 1841, died March 3, 1891 age 50 years and 28 days; he married Maria (Mary Rosalena Buechner) May 12, 1861. In their marriage record, Wetzel County:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>age</th>
<th>birthplace</th>
<th>parents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arman, John</td>
<td>22 Belmont Co., OH</td>
<td>John &amp; Nancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchner, Mary Rosalena</td>
<td>21 Saxony, Germany</td>
<td>Frederick &amp; Martha</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We do know that John Arman II’s mother was Elisabeth Arman before she married John Herman April 1841; we do not know however who his father was.

Our young John Arman II first showed up in public documents in the 1850 census of Belmont Co Ohio in the household of his uncle Nicholas Arm (Armann) as “John Harman age 9 b. Ohio”

From records recently acquired from Germany, the elder John Arman I b. 1819, and Elisabeth Arman Harman b. 1816, were both born in Judenbach Saxony Germany, both children of Georg Armann and Anna Barbara Ziegenfelder.

While it has occurred to us that John Arman and John Harman might be the same person with similar sounding names, we have concluded that this is not so for the following reasons:

(1) Two other documents show the elder John Arman to exist; in 1854, at age 35, he married Regina Shance in Ohio Co WV; then sold land in Belmont Co OH as late as 1865, age 46, with the deed co-signed by himself John Arman and Regina Arman; this while Elisabeth’s two youngest children were being born, Henry V Harman in 1856 in either Belmont Co OH or Wetzel Co WV, and George J Harman in 1861 in Wetzel Co WV.

(2) Old John Arman I was enumerated, age 31, in the 1850 census of Belmont Co OH living with a neighbor Jacob Boger.
In the 1860 census of Belmont Co OH, age 41, John Arman was enumerated in the same household with his brother Nicholas Arman, while in the same 1860 census, a John Harman age 53 was living in Monroe Co Ohio, Switzerland Twp. In this census, the wife’s name was given as Johanna, which was her first name on her birth record “Johanne Elisabethe Ernestina Armann”; two of her children, Mary age 12 born OH and Henry age 5 b OH, fit those of Elisabeth’s children, from other documents. Our conclusion is that Elisabeth was known and/or referred to by at least three of her birth names, or variations of them: Elisabeth (Elizabeth), Ernestine (Cestena), and Johanna.

Children of John Harman (Herman) and Elisabeth Arman Herman:

IV a. Elisabeth Harman (daughter b. 1842)

1880 census of WV Ohio Co Wheeling ED 211 p 008 Dwl 69 Fam 73

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>关系</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Birthplace</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>wife</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>WV Bav</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>wife</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>OH OH OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>dau</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>WV Bav OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>dau</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>WV Bav OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>son</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>WV Bav OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>dau</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>WV Bav OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>dau</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>WV Bav OH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No attempt has been made to trace this family further. However, recently, Hannah Belle Armann Baranich has sent a photo with an inscription on the back reading “To Aunt Hannah with love. Mary L Rose May 1896”.

The Aunt Hannah is the Hannah Herman b. 1844 (see below) who married Samuel Armann and from whom Hannah Belle Armann Baranich descended through her father William H. “Bix” Armann. The Mary L Rose is the daughter of Elisabeth Herman Rose b. 1842, and sister of Hannah Herman Armann b. 1844; Mary L Rose is shown in the 1880 census age 14, which would make her birth year ca. 1866; in 1896 when the photo was taken she would have been 30. A Katherine Rose age 12 is also shown in this 1880 census.

Along with the photo, Hannah Belle included the following information:

“I recall some of the Roses. There was Nell Rose, Henry Rose and an Aunt Kate Rose. None of those married. Don’t know about this Mary L Rose. Lena E (Lena Elizabeth Armann Fankhauser, sister to Hannah Belle) thinks she was a sister to the above group. She (Mary L Rose) sends the picture to Aunt Hannah- which would have been my grandmother Hannah Her-
man Armann. I do know all the Roses were Daddy’s (Wm. H ‘Bix’ Armann) relatives... An Elizabeth Rose married a Fulton and they had four or five children. Jimmie and Dickie (along with Aunt Kate Rose) would spend several weeks each summer at Mother & Daddy’s (Wm. H ‘Bix’ Armann). Aunt Kate was quite hard of hearing - wore a hearing aid with batteries which screeched and squealed and the boys would speak loudly to her and say ‘you’s got Tokyo, Aunt Kate’! This family lived in the Pleasanton area in Wheeling W. Va. Elizabeth Rose Fulton and family in Mozart (Wheeling).”

As mentioned earlier, the Philip and Elizabeth Rose family, including their children Mary and Katherine, were enumerated in the Wheeling area in 1880 and are undoubtedly the same family whose children Mary L Rose (photo) and Kate were referenced by Hannah Belle; for this information and photo we are most grateful.

IV b. Hannah Herman b. 1844

The Samuel Arman named in the 1882 deed was the son of Nicholas Armann; Nicholas was brother of the older John Arm man. Samuel was born 1852 in Ohio, m. 1878 Hannah Herman, b. 1844 in Ohio.

From the 1870 census of Belmont Co Ohio York Captina: p 2 Dwl & fam 8 Powhatan Pt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arman Nicholas</th>
<th>Catharina</th>
<th>George</th>
<th>Charles</th>
<th>Samuel</th>
<th>Henry E</th>
<th>Caroline</th>
<th>John</th>
<th>Catharina</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BW</td>
<td>FW</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>FW</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>Keeping house</td>
<td>Wks. farm</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>At sch</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>born Germany</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>”</td>
<td>”</td>
<td>”</td>
<td>”</td>
<td>”</td>
<td>”</td>
<td>”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faith &amp; moth b.</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>”</td>
<td>”</td>
<td>”</td>
<td>”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Harman Hannah 26 FW Domestic serv “ Ger
From this census information, Hannah was living in Nicholas Armann’s household along with Nicholas’ son Samuel, whom she later married as shown in the 1880 census.

1880 census of Ohio Belmont Co York Twp. E D No. 39, Dwl & fam no 124:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arman Nicholas</th>
<th>WM 55 m</th>
<th>Catharine</th>
<th>WM 56 m</th>
<th>Samuel</th>
<th>WM 27 m</th>
<th>John</th>
<th>WM 21 s</th>
<th>Kate</th>
<th>WM 17 s</th>
<th>Hanah</th>
<th>WM 36 m</th>
<th>James</th>
<th>WM 3 s</th>
<th>George E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>farmer</td>
<td>Ger Ger Ger</td>
<td>wife</td>
<td>keeps hse</td>
<td>Ger* Ger* Ger*</td>
<td>son</td>
<td>helps farm</td>
<td>OH Ger Ger*</td>
<td>son</td>
<td>helps farm</td>
<td>OH Ger Ger*</td>
<td>dau in law at home</td>
<td>OH Ger Ger*</td>
<td>husband</td>
<td>OH OH OH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Catherine Lapp Armman was born in France, not Germany.

For additional information on this family please see Chapter III, Nicholas Armann.

IV c. Magdalena Harman b. 1848

1880 census of Ohio Monroe Co Switzerland Twp p 632 Fam No 60

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crow Samuel</th>
<th>WM 59</th>
<th>Magdalena</th>
<th>WF 31</th>
<th>Francis</th>
<th>WM 27</th>
<th>Henry B</th>
<th>WM 22</th>
<th>James</th>
<th>WM 13</th>
<th>George</th>
<th>WM 11</th>
<th>Peter</th>
<th>WM 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>PA PA PA</td>
<td>wife</td>
<td>kps hse</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>son</td>
<td>wks farm</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>son</td>
<td>at home</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td>son</td>
<td>at home</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Assumed to be Magdalena’s children; two older sons Francis and Henry B. are too old to be Magdalena’s children, obviously from an earlier marriage of Samuel Crow.

From Monroe Co. OH births: p. 66 #32, Crow W G b. 31 Dec 1884 Ohio Monroe Co, Switzerland Twp; Crow, Samuel Father; Harmon, Magdalena, mother residence of parents, Swit-
In the 1900 census soundex and census of Ohio: Monroe Co. Switzerland Twp. 110 104 2 8:
Crow Samuel Head Nov 1821 78m 33yrs PA PA PA owns farm
Magdelina W July 1848 51m 33yrs OH GR GR (no info chdn)
George S Dec 1871 28s OH PA OH
Walter S June 1872 27m 0yrs OH PA OH
William S Dec 1883 14s OH PA OH attn school.

From Monroe Co. Deeds Vol 21 p 291 Oct 13 1864
Sam'l Crow from Wm W Mellott Situate R-4, T-4 Sect 16 78 a. E 1/2 SW Marietta land Dist.
and in the same section, Vol 45 p 99 April 1, 1886
Samuel Crow from James Stewart Situate 44 16 15 1/2 a. Pt W1/2 NE 1/4 Marietta Lands Spring Hollow in Switzerland Twp.
also in Vol 44 p 191 Apr 3, 1886
Samuel Crow from Amos Ault, Cameron Lot 18 (formerly by Jamestown)

From Monroe Co OH Deaths Vol 2: Crow Samuel d 15 June 1902 age 81 1/3 Switzerland Twp; b PA farming paralysis. The birthyear of 1821 calculated from this information checks with that of the 1880 and 1900 census.

Children of Magdalena Herman Crow (from census of 1880 and 1900):
IVc. 1. James Crow b. 1867
IVc. 2. George Crow b. Dec 1871
IVc. 3. Peter (Walter) Crow b. June 1872
IVc. 4. William Crow b. Dec 1883

IV d. Mary Harman b. 1849
From Wetzel Marriages:
Buchner, Augusta 23 Germany
Harman, Mary 19 Monroe Co., OH

IV e. Henry Herman b. 1856
This marriage in Wetzel Co.: (1854-1893)
Herman, Henry V. 28 Monroe Co OH
Smith, Ida 21 Wetzel Co., WV
17 March 1884
The birthyear for this Henry V. Herman thus fits the birthyear of 1856, but the birthplace is different, that is, Monroe Co OH vs. Virginia in the 1880 census.

From Wetzel Deaths:
Harman, Henry 26 May 1894 39-0-0 parents John & Cestena
The birthyear of 1855 is close, so is the father John; mother is Cestena, a nickname for Ernestine, a common family prac-
tice to use the last syllable; like “Coost” for “August”.

In the Buchner Cemetery, Newdale, Wetzel County:

H. V. HERMAN
DIED MAY 26, 1894
AGED 39 YRS
11 MO 3 DAYS

In Wetzel Inventories:
Herman, Henry probate 9/11/1894 appraisement

Henry Herman was first found in the 1860 census, age 5, in the household of his father John Herrman, in Monroe Co., OH (shown previously); in the 1880 census age 25, with his mother Elisabeth and brother George in Wetzel Co. (shown previously). Henry died in 1894, leaving four children and his widow Ida who was remarried to a Harvey Berrisford before 1900.

In the 1900 census soundex WV Wetzel Proctor 36 102 14 71:
Herrman, Charles F HW Dec 1884 15 WV SS
Mary C W Jan 1887 13 SD
Martha E W Jan 1889 11 SD
Clarance A W Aug 1890 9 WV SS
 enumerated with Berisford, Harvey; relationship (SS)step-sons/ (SD)step-daughters.

In the 1900 census, WV Wetzel Proctor 287 102 14 71 Dwl & Hse No 242:
Berrisford, Harvey H WM Feb 1861 39 yr WV WV WV farmer own farm free and clear
Ida A W WF Dec 1864 35m 6ch 6liv WV WV WW
Herman, Chas F H SS WM Dec 1884 15s WV WV WV farmer lab
Mary C SD WF Jan 1887 13s WV WV WV
Martha E SD WF Jan 1889 11s WV WV WV
Clarance A SS WM Aug 1890 9s WV WV WV

This headstone inscription in the Antioch Cemetery, Proctor District, Wetzel Co.

BERRISFORD Ida Smith Herman w/o Harvey
4 Dec 1864 - 1 Dec 1918

In the 1920 census WV Wetzel Proctor 53 149 8 31:
Herman, Charles F W 35 WV OH WV
Edna W 26 WV WV WV
Willard C S 6 WV WV WV
Martha E D 4 11/12 WV WV WV
Virginia M D 3 1/12 WV WV WV
Fay E D 1 3/12 WV WV WV
Charles Frances Herman died in 1962

From Wetzel Deaths p 14-d:
Herman Charles Frances WM d. Jun 17 1962 age 77 - - at Bebee of accident;
cerebral vascular; parents Henry Herman and Ida Smith; married; informant Willard Herman.

In the 1920 census WV Wetzel Proctor 149 7 B, Dw1 132 fam 135 21 Jan 1920:
Berisford, Harvey H MW 58 wd WV WV WV farmer owns farm free
    Albert S MW 24 m WV WV WV
    Retta DL FW 23 m WV WV WV
    Worley E GS MW 3 10/12 WV WV WV
    Etta E GD FW 2 s WV WV WV
    McCardle, Evalyn D FW 18 m WV WV WV
    Chas SL MW 26 m
Berisford, Chas Br MW 60 s WV WV WV

Evalyn McCordale was living (1995) with daughter near Newdale
Examed Gen Index & Reg of deaths Wetzel A-K 1854-1970 ord 3/17/97 #0839974 No Willard Herman thru 1970; looked at New Martinsville, none found; one Willard Herman found in SS Death index in NC, believed to be this Willard Herman.

IV f. George J. Herman b. 1861
This marriage in Wetzel Co. (Marriage Book 4):
Herman, Geo J 26 Wetzel Co., WV
Berrisford, Fannie E 22 Wetzel Co., WV
20 January 1887

Wetzel Births:
Herman, Ida 11 Feb 1889 Geo & Fannie Herman rept Geo Herman fath.
Herman, Wm N 10 Nov 1894 Geo & Fannie Herman rept Geo Herman fath.

1900 census soundex WV Wetzel Proctor 36 102 14 76
Herrman, Geo J w Aug 1860 39 OH
Fannie E W May 1865 35 WV

1920 census WV Wetzel Proctor 149 7 A dwl 131 fam 134
Blake, Friend H MW 33m farmer WV WV WV
Ida C W FW 30 m WV OH WV
Mildred D FW 7 s WV WV WV
George S MW 5 s WV WV WV
Susie D FW 3 4/12 s WV WV WV
Orvil S MW 1 6/12 s WV WV WV
Herman, Fannie E M/L FW 54 wd WV WV WV

The descendants of George J Herman, via daughter Ida C Herman Blake, have not been researched further.

Ida C D Feb 1888 11 WV
Wm. N S Nov 1894 5 WV

From the 1910 census soundex WV Wetzel 048 0158 0087
Herman, Geo J HW 49 OH WV
Fannie E W 44 WV
Ida D 21 WV
Wm N S 15 WV

George Herman died in 1915; these headstone inscriptions in the Antioch Cemetery, Proctor District Wetzel Co:
HERMAN, George J 1860 - 1915; Frances 1865 - 1933 and W. N. 11 June 1910-15/7/1.

In the 1920 census Fannie was listed as a widow, in the household of her son-in-law Friend Blake, who had married George and Fannie's daughter Ida C Herman. Son Wm N died shortly after the 1910 census was taken; Fannie died in 1938 (1933 per headstone).

Wetzel Deaths:
1. Herrman, Willie WM June 11, 1910 age 15 - -; Surcoma; W D Wayt MD.
2. Herrmann, Fannie E WF d. Jul 14 1938 age 73 2 4 at New Martinsville of cerebral hemorrhage; parents Edward Berisford and Mary Burk; consort Geo Herrmann; informant Ida Blake (daughter)

In the 1920 census soundex WV Wetzel 53 149 7 64:
Herman, Fanny E W 54 WV Wetzel
enumerated with Blake, Friend L, mother in law

1920 census WV Wetzel Proctor 53 149 7 A dwl 131 fam 134
Blake, Friend H MW 33m farmer WV WV WV
Ida C W FW 30 m WV OH WV
Mildred D FW 7 s WV WV WV
George S MW 5 s WV WV WV
Susie D FW 3 4/12 s WV WV WV
Orvil S MW 1 6/12 s WV WV WV
Herman, Fannie E M/L FW 54 wd WV WV WV
Descendants of Johanna Elisabeth Ernestine (Cestena) Arman Herman (RN=166).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Person</th>
<th>Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Johanna Elisabeth Ernestine (Cestena) Arman Herman | B: 04 Sep 1816 at Judenbach Saxony Germany
M: 04 Apr 1841 to John Herman @ Belmont Co OH
D: 01 May 1882 @ Wetzel WV
Buried: Buchner Cem. Newdale Wetzel Co
Father: Johann George Armann
Mother: Anna Barbara Ziegenfelder Armann
7 Children
(1: 1 Belmont Co OH Marr Elisabeth Arman/John Herman 4 Apr 1841)
(2: 2 Wetzel Co Deeds Vol 17 p 315-318 rec. 23 Dec 1882)
(3: 3 Hdstn inscrip "Ernestine E. wife of John V Hermann d. May 1, 1882 65 Yrs 5 M 16 D")
(4: 4 Descendants of Johann Nikol Armann, Schroeder & Fuelling GbR 24 June 1997) |
| John Arman II | B: 5 Feb 1841 @ Belmont Co. OH
M: 3 May 1861 to Mary Rosalena Buchner Arman @ Wetzel WV
D: 3 Mar 1891
9 Children
(1: 1 1870 US Census WV (Wetz) Proctor p. 229 Dw & Fam 245)
(2: 2 John Arman Fam. Bible (p. 1,2,3 trans ERD 15 Jan 1967))
(3: 3 1900 US Cens. Wetzel WV ED103 sh. 5,2 reel 1775)
(4: 4 Ruth Armman Eddy person. info. 10 Aug. 1984)
(5: 5 1880 US Cens. WV (Wetz) Proctor ED 105 Sh. 44 Ln.3)
(7: 7 Wetzel Co Deed Vol 17 p 315) |
| Wife: Mary Rosalena Buchner Arman | B: 20 Jan 1840 @ Saxony Germany
M: 3 May 1861 to John Arman II @ Wetzel WV
D: 27 May 1919
Buried: Northview Cemetery New Martinsville (Steelton) WV
Father: Frederick Buchner
Mother: Martha Theresa (Louisa) Buchner
9 Children
(1: 1 1870 US Cens. WV (Wetz) Proctor p. 229 Dw & Fam 245)
Elisabeth Harman Rose

B: 1842\^1 @ OH\^1
M: Phillip Rose\^2\^1

Father: John Herman  
5 Children

(1: 1 1880 census WV Ohio Co Wheeling)
(2: 2 Wetzel Co WV Deeds Vol 17 p 315 1882)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mary Rose b. 1866^1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kate Rose b 1868^1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Rose b 1870^1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah Rose b 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma Rose b 1878^1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Husband: Phillip Rose\^2\^1

Hannah Herman Armann

B: 14 Mar 1844\^1\^4 @ OH\^1
M: 27 Jun 1878\^5 to Samuel Armann\^1
D: 08 Jan 1910\^4

Buried: Powhatan Pt Cem OH\^4  
Father: John Herman  
5 Children

(1: 1 1900 census OH Belmont York Powhatan Pt p 308 ED33)
(2: 2 Wetzel Co WV Deeds Vol 17 p 315 1882)
(3: 3 1860 census OH Monroe Co Switz Twp Cameron)
(4: 4 Powhatan Pt Cem Inscript Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7 “Armann Hannah Mar 14, 1844-Jan 8 1910”)  
(5: 5 Marriage Certificate)

For descendants of John Arman II please refer to Chapter 5
Husband: Samuel Armann
B: 08 Dec 1852 @ OH
A: 27 Jun 1878 to Hannah Herman Armann
D: 19 Jan 1939
Buried: Powhatan Pt Cem
Father: Nicholas Armann
Mother: Hannah Catherine Lapp Armann
5 Children
(1: 1860 cens OH Belmont Co York Twp Captina p 78 hse 499 fmly 472)
(2: 1900 cens OH Belm Co York Twp Powhatan Pt p 308)
(3: Powhatan Pt Cem Inscrip Powhatan Pt OH Rt 7 “Armann Samuel Dec 8 1852- Jan 19 1939”)
(4: Nicholas Armann family Bible (owned by Lena Armann Fankhauser read 5/22/95))
(5: Marriage Certificate)

For descendants of Hannah Herman Armann, please refer to Chapter 3, Nicholas Armann.

Mary Herman Buchner
B: 13 Apr 1849 @ Monroe Co OH
M: 04 Apr 1867 to August Buchner @ Wetzel WV
D: 28 Feb 1907 @ Wetzel Co WV
Buried: Newdale WV
Father: John Herman
13 Children
(1: Census 1870, 1880, 1900 and 1920)
(2: Wetzel Deeds 17 315 1882)
(3: Buchner Cem Newdale Wetz. Co.)
(4: Wetzel WV Obits IV)
(5: August and Mary may have had two other children; Wetzel Births “Buchner, Wm child 18 Aug 1877 parents A & M Buchner” & “A Buchner b. 6 March 1883 A & M Buchner”)

Husband: August Buchner
B: 12 Oct 1840 @ Germany (Saxony or Prussia)
M: 04 Apr 1867 to Mary Herman Buchner @ Wetzel WV
D: 24 Feb 1922 @ Proctor Dist Wetzel Co WV
Buried: Buchner Cemetery Newdale
Father: C. Henry Buchner
Mother: Susanna Catherine Schimmering Buchner
13 Children
(1: 1 Headstone Buchner Cem Newdale Wet. Co.)
(2: 2 Census 1870, 1880, 1900 1920)
(3: 3 Wetzel WV Obits IV)
(4: 4 Wetzel Marriages by Wm Goddard)
(5: Wetzel Wills Vol 6 p 402 1922)
(6: 6 Wetzel Dths 38-3 22 Feb 1922 81 12 apoplexy par Henry Buchner - Cemring)

For descendants of Mary Herman Buchner, please see Chapter 6 Buchners.

Magdalena Harman Crow
B: 1848 M @ OH
M: Samuel Crow
Father: John Herman
4 Children
(1: 1 1880 1900 census Ohio Monroe Co Switz twp)
(2: 2 Wetzel Co WV Deeds Vol 17 p 315 1882)
(3: 3 Monroe Co Births 1884)

Husband: Samuel Crow
B: 02 May 1821 A @ PA
Marriage Status: (Widowed)
RM: Magdalena Harman Crow
D: 15 Jun 1902 A @ Switz Twp Monroe Co OH
6 Children
(1: 1 1880 census Ohio Monroe Co Switz twp)
(2: 2 Monroe Co OH Deaths Vol 2 Crow Samuel d. 15 June 1902 age 81 1 Switz Twp b PA Farmer)
(3: 3 Monroe Co Births 1884)

James Crow
B: 1867 M @ OH
(1: 1 1880 census Ohio Monroe Co Switz twp)

George Crow
B: Dec 1871 A 1869 M @ OH
(1: 1 1880 census Ohio Monroe Co Switz twp)
(2: 2 1900 census Monroe Co Switz twp)

Walter Peter Crow
B: June 1872^1 1872^1 @ OH^1
(1: 1 1880 census Ohio Monroe Co Switz twp)
(2: 2 1900 census Monroe Co Switz twp)

**William G Crow**
B: 31 Dec 1884^1 1884^1 Dec 1883^2 1883^2 @ Monroe Co OH^1
(1: 1 Monroe Co OH Births Crow WG b 31 Dec 1884 Switz twp father Crow Samuel mother Harmon Magdalena)
(2: 2 1900 census Monroe Co Switz twp (William Crow))

**Henry V Harman**
B: 1856^1 1856^1 1854^7 1854^7 @ Monroe Co OH^3
M: 1884^3 to Ida Smith^3 @ Wetzel Co WV^3
D: 26 May 1894^4 1894^4 @ Wetzel WV^4
Father: John Herman
Buried: Newdale WV^7
4 Children
(1: 1 1880 census WV Wetzel Proctor Dist)
(2: 2 Wetzel Co WV Deeds Vol 17 p 315 1882)
(3: 3 Wetzel Marriages 17 Mar 1884)
(4: 4 Wetzel Deaths 26 May 1894)
(5: 5 1860 Census OH Monroe Co Switz twp Cameron)
(6: 6 1900 Census WV Wetzel Proctor Dist)
(7: 7 Headstone inscr. Buchner cem Newdale “H V Herman died May 26, 1894 aged 39 yrs 11 mo 3 da.”)

**Charles F Herman**
B: Dec 1884^1 1884^1 @ Wetzel WV^1
M: Edna ————^3
D: 1962^2 1962^2 @ Bebee Wetzel WV^2
4 Children
(1: 1 1900 census WV Proctor)
(2: 2 Wetzel Deaths p 14-d 1962 age 77 informant Willard Herman)
(3: 3 1920 census Wetzel WV Proctor)

**Martha E Herman**
B: 1915^1 1915^1 @ Wetzel WV^1
(1: 1 1920 census WV Wetzel Proctor)
(2: 2 1900 census WV Wetzel Proctor)

**Virginia M Herman**
CHAPTER 4. ELISABETH ARMAN HERMAN

Fay E Herman
B: 1919 \*1 @ Wetzel WV\n
Willard C Herman
B: 30 Sep 1913 \*4 1913-1914 \*1 @ Wetzel WV\nD: 13 Nov 1992 \*4 @ post 1962\n
I
Wife: Edna Herman\n
Mary C Herman
B: 30 Jan 1887 \*2 @ Wetzel Co WV\n
Martha E Herman
B: 12 Jan 1889 \*1 @ Wetzel Co WV\n
Clarance A Herman
B: ?? Aug 1890 \*1 @ WV\n
George J Harman
B: Aug 1860 \*2 @ Ohio \*2 Wetzel Co WV\n
1920 census WV Wetzel Proctor
1900 census WV Wetzel Proctor
1920 census WV Wetzel Proctor Dist
1900 census WV Wetzel Proctor
1900 census WV Wetzel Proctor Dist
1900 census Wetzel Co WV
1900 census Wetzel WV
1900 census Wetzel Co WV
1900 census Wetzel WV
1900 census Wetzel Co WV

Granite Falls, Caldwell, NC
Wetzel death records
M: 20 Jan 1887 to Fannie E Berrisford @ Wetzel Co WV
D: 1915 @ Wetzel Co WV
Father: John Herman
Buried: Antioch Cemetery Proctor Dist Wetzel Co WV
2 Children
(1: 1 1880 census WV Wetz Proc Dist Geo 19)
(2: 2 1900 census WV Wetzel Proctor bp Off)
(3: 3 Hdstn "Herman, George J 1860-1915" Antioch Cem Wetzel WV)
(4: 4 Wetzel Deeds 17 315 1882)
(5: 5 Wetzel Marriages Bk 4)
(6: 6 Wetzel Dths Herman Fannie E 14 Jul 38 78 2 par Edward Berrisford Mary Bush consrt Geo Herman inf Ida Blake)

Ida C Herman Blake
B: 11 Feb 1889 @ Wetzel WV
M: Friend Blake
4 Children
(1: 1 Wetzel Births 1889)
(2: 2 1920 census soundex WV Wetzel 53149764)
Mildred Blake b 1913
George Blake b 1915
Susie Blake b 1917
Orvil Blake b 1919
Husband: Friend Blake

William N Herman
B: 10 Nov 1894 @ Wetzel Co WV
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 11 Jun 1910 @ Wetzel Co WV
Buried: Antioch Cemetery Proctor Dist Wetzel WV
(1: 1 Wetzel Births 1894)
(2: 2 Headstone inscrip "Herman W N 11 June 1910-15/7/1" Antioch Cem.)
Chapter V
John Arman II

John Arman II and Mary Roselena Buchner were married in Wetzel County WV May 12, 1861; from Register of Marriages, Wetzel courthouse, New Martinsville, page 6;
"May 10, 1861; John Arman and Mary Roselena Buchner; husband age 22, single, born Belmont Co. Ohio, residence Wetzel County, parents John and Nancy, occupation farmer; wife age 21, single, born Saxony Germany, residence Wetzel Co., parents Frederic and Martha Threte; ceremony performed by Wm. Allen, Sr."

Confirming information from the John Arman II family Bible (transcribed by Erman Ray Dotson 25 January 1967); "John Arman and Maria were married May 12, 1861"; also "John Arman was born February 5, 1841" and "Mary Rosalena was born January 20, 1840."

This marriage record was valuable in our Arman genealogical search, since from it we learn:
(1) This John, whom we refer to as John II, was born in Ohio and was not our immigrant Arman ancestor.
(2) But he named his parents as John and Nancy; however, as shown earlier, we have found records that show his mother to be Elisabeth Arman Herman, not Nancy; this therefore creates a serious doubt as to his father's identity as being John Arman, brother of Elisabeth Arman Herman; we therefore have concluded that we do not know the identity of John Arman II's father.
(3) Mary Rosalena Buchner was born in Saxony Germany and as we will see, emigrated to America in 1856, as did her father Frederick Buchner.

From the family bible record we also find:
"John Arman was born February 5, 1841; John Arman died March 3, 1891, age 50 years and 18 days"
"Mary Rosalena was born January 20, 1840; Mary R Arman died May 27, 1919, age 79 Yr. 4 mo. and 7 days."
"Frederick Buchner died June 12, 1893, age 84 years, 8 months and 4 days"

From the General Index and Register of Deaths-Wetzel County, W. Va. p 8:
Name of deceased; Arman, Solena; White Female; Date of death, May 24, 1919; age, 79 yr. 4 mo.--days; place of death, Proctor; cause of death;----; name of parents, ----; consort, ----; name of person giving information, Francis Arman. Please note Arman family use of second syllable of given name "Solena" for "Roselena"; later "Coost" for "August"; "Hannah" for "Johanna".

It is not known exactly when the Armans arrived in Wetzel county, but it is concluded that it must have been prior to 1861. When John and Rosalena were married in Wetzel in May 1861, both of their residences were also given as Wetzel County. Family tradition has indicated that they first lived in the Doolin Run area but we have found no Arman deed records to confirm that they first settled in the Doolin Run area. They did however acquire land in this area later, 14 acres in 1882 from Mary Ann
and John Kocher (Deed vol 16 p 190 May 8 1882 14 A Doolin Run) and 64 Acres in 1887 from the Wm B Caswell Estate (Deed vol 21 p 476 May 21 1887, 64 A Mag Dist). In 1891 John and Mary R Arman sold these two tracts of 64 A and 14 A in Magnolia District (Doolin Run) to Foster Leap (Deed Vol 33 p 245 Jan 13 1891).

John Arman died March 3, 1891. It is not known whether or not they lived on either of these properties, but we assume that they did.

From Wetzel Co. Inventories, Wills, Church Records & Membership Rolls 1847-1899; also Wetzel Co. Inventories p. 12 306: Arman, John
Date of Probate: 30 Jan 1892
Devises:
Wm. Arman
August Arman
F M Arman
Charles Arman
Alfred Arman
Louisa Arman
Witness: J McEldowney

From Wetzel Business Directory 1906 p. 201 Proctor (not incorporated)
Station on the B&O RR and the Ohio River 31 mi S of Wheeling, 6 mi N of New Martinsville:
Arman, August- farmer
Arman, Chas.- farmer
Arman, Francis- carpenter
Arman, Mrs. Mary, widow of the late John Arman
Reuben 5

Pegg, Frank- teamster
Mrs. Frank (Louise Arman)
Elfra 4 (William Elra)
Curtis 3 (Thomas Kersey)

As noted later in Chapter 6, the earliest two deeds in Wetzel County for the Buchner family were recorded in 1857 granting Frederick Buchner (Rosalena’s father) and Frederick's brother C Henry Buchner, 143 acres on Lynn Camp Run; this stream is located at the extreme northern end of Proctor District and flows into Marshall County; this jointly owned land is located in the Newdale area of Proctor District. The two deeds were recorded with Frederick and Henry Buchner as joint grantees; after Henry Buchner's death in 1867, this 143 acre farm was divided in 1868 between Frederick Buchner, and Henry's two sons, August Buchner and Lewis Buchner.

It is probable that John and Rosalena lived with her parents at this location in the Newdale area of Proctor district during the early years of their marriage. In 1872 Frederick Buchner granted John and Rosalena Arman 71 1/2 A of Lynn Camp land. (Deed vol 9 p 103 Jun 1 1872; 71 1/2 A Lynn Camp, 9 1/4 A Whetstone). Then in 1875 John and Mary Arman et al deeded this land to Mary Rosalena’s brother William Buchner (Deed vol 12 p 230 recorded Aug 31, 1877 71 1/2 A Lynn Camp 9 1/4 A Whetstone); finally in 1883 John and Mary Arman et al deeded this land out of the family to Michael Stiger (Deed vol 17 p 522 Sep 19 1883, 71 1/2 A & 9 1/4 A Lynn Camp & Whetstone). Whetstone Creek is also at the northern end of Proctor District and flows into Marshall County.
In 1870, John and Mary Rosalena were living in Proctor District, this from the 1870 census, Wetzel Co., Proctor Dist. 

House and family #245-245:
John Arman 29 OH Miller
Rosey L 30 Ger Keeps house
William F 9 VA
Henry A 7 VA

In 1872 John Arman purchased 53 acres of land in Proctor district, on Proctor Creek, from Louisa and W M Moore: (Deed vol 9, p 60 Mar 23 1872 53 A proctor Dist), deeded 1/2 interest to Mary R; (Deed vol 9 p 103 Jun 1 1872 Und 1/2 int 53 A Proctor Run), then John and Mary R deeded one-half of this property to Geo Rodgers (Deed vol 9 p 105 May 25 1872 Und 1/2 of 53 A Proctor Creek) and the remainder to George Rogers in 1878 (By trustee John C McElowney) Deed vol 12 p 424 Apr 12 1878 Und int 43 A (53 A Proctor Run).

In the Wetzel Co Land Book for the years 1872 to 1878, this 1/2 undivided interest in the 53 acres was assessed to Mary R Arman, as 26 1/2 A Proctor, located North (or Northeast) 10 miles from the Wetzel Co courthouse; assessed valuation totaled $265 (bldg value none), total taxes were $0.93 + $1.59; the land book showed Mary acquiring this 1/2 interest from John in 1872. It is not known whether or not John and Mary Rosalena ever resided on this property.

After John Arman's death in 1891, the only other entry for Mary Arman was in 1906, as a grantor, when she deeded an undivided interest in 28 1/4 A Proctor Dist to Meshach Yoho al (Deed Vol 100 p. 19 Sept 11 1906).

### Proctor Store Entries for John Arman:

Entries from Ledger No. 4 Mr. A J Moore Proctor WV Jan 1st 1874 by J A Dapler Clk (Store was located in Proctor Village- south side of Proctor Creek-Vic Arman Oct 1994)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P. 720 Arman, John</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03? 06? 08?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Acct Bk Title missing Proctor (A J Moore) 1876

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P. 123 &amp; 431 Arman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 10.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(continued on subsequent page)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Dr. Bushels</th>
<th>Cr. Corn Price</th>
<th>Cr. Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct 23</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>10.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 25</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 11</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 12</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dr. 19 bushels of Rogers Corn at 40c
Cr. 35.35
Cr. 42.95

P. 431 1876 John Arman

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Dr.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 1</td>
<td>L no 4</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Db</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>77.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>73.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rogers Acct paid by Arman the 23 day of Dec 1876 See page 123

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Dr.</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Feb 7</td>
<td>Db 24</td>
<td>.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>new firm 85</td>
<td>.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 25</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 27</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 22</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 22</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>2.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6.21 (end of Proctor store account)

Note: in the 1880 census Andrew J Moore was enumerated as age 50, Dry Gds Merchant Proctor Dist p 002

John Arman II family early 1880s
Mary Rosalena, children Alfred & Louise identification by Hazel Pegg Jackson
Wanda Heber collection via Judi Pegg
From the 1880 census WV Wetzel Co. Enumeration district 105, p. 044:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Arman</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>VA OH GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>WV OH GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>WV OH GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>WV OH GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert (Alfred)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>WV OH GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>3/12</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>Dau Mar 1880</td>
<td>WV OH GR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enumeration district 105 was not Proctor District; it included New Martinsville city and some outlying areas not precisely defined. It did not include the districts of Church, Centre, Proctor, Green, and Grant. While not identified by name in this census of 1880, this sounds like Magnolia district, and is so concluded.

Doolin Run Properties:

John and Mary Arman acquired two tracts on Doolin Run, one in 1882 from Mary Ann and John Kocher and the second in 1887 from the Wm B Caswell estate:

John Arman from Mary Ann & John Kocher Deed 16 190 May 8, 1882 14 + Acres Doolin Run:

John Arman from Wm B Caswell Est. Clarissa L Caswell Exr. Deed 21 476 May 21 1887 64 A Magnolia Dist.

These two tracts were sold on 5 January 1991 to Foster Leap shortly before John died March 3, 1891.

John & Mary R Arman to Foster Leap Deed 33 245 Jan 13, 1891 64 A & 14+ A Magnolia Dist.

This deed made the fifth day of January AD 1891 between John Arman and Mary R Arman his wife of first part and Foster Leap of the second part. Witnesseth that for and in consider-
Proctor Village Property:

The Proctor village property was never owned by John and Mary Arman, or Mary alone as a widow; it was acquired by her children from the Rachel M Austin Estate Bl 2 Cresaps Add Proctor, first lot to Francis Arman in 1902 (Lot 1); second to Wm Arman Lot 2 in 1903 and to Alfred Arman Lot 3 in 1905; in 1906 Wm. and Louella Arman resold their Lot 2 to Francis; later in 1914 Alfred and Lulu Arman resold their Lot 3 to Francis. This three lot property was held by Francis until 1950 when he deeded it to Garnet Arman. (See photo of Francis Arman house later in this chapter). More details in later chapters. Mary lived here with her three bachelor sons, August, Charley and Francis, until her death in 1919.

In the 1900 census of WV Wetzel Co Proctor Dist. Family No. 29, E D 103 p 2A, 7 June 1900:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Birthplace</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arman</td>
<td>Head</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>WV OH GR</td>
<td>farmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>GR GR GR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis M</td>
<td>Brother</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>WV OH GR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>Brother</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>WV OH GR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>Brother</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>WV OH GR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa T</td>
<td>Sister</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>WV OH GR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: It is concluded that this census was taken at the Arman house in Proctor village; neighbors were Friend Clark, Peggs.

In the 1910 census of WV Wetzel Co Proctor Dist DwL No. 140, Family No 145; ED 109 p 7B, 3rd and 4th day of May 1910;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Birthplace</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arman</td>
<td>Head</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>WV OH GR</td>
<td>Carpenter, hse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary R</td>
<td>Mothr</td>
<td>FW</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>GR GR GR</td>
<td>imgr.1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>Bro</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>WV OH GR</td>
<td>no occp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>Bro</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>WV OH GR</td>
<td>Carpenter, hse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruben</td>
<td>Neph</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>WV WV WV</td>
<td>in school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EarlewineBlane Son of 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effie</td>
<td>Dau</td>
<td>FW</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>WV WV WV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Relationship of Earlewine's "son of 69"?

Children of John Arman and Mary Rosalena Buchner (9)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birthdate</th>
<th>Deathdate</th>
<th>Sect.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry August Arman</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>29 Jan 1864</td>
<td>21 Dec 1943</td>
<td>V b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Arman</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>12 Mar 1866</td>
<td>d. early prior 1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily Arman</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>13 Jul 1867</td>
<td>d. early prior 1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weatman Arman</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>24 Apr 1869</td>
<td>d. early prior 1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Marion Arman</td>
<td>FW</td>
<td>16 Oct 1870</td>
<td>7 Jan 1954</td>
<td>V c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Arman</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>1 Dec 1873</td>
<td>3 May 1949</td>
<td>V d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred James Arman</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>2 Feb 1877</td>
<td>5 Aug 1948</td>
<td>V e.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Theresa Arman</td>
<td>FW</td>
<td>22 May 1880</td>
<td>14 Oct 1968</td>
<td>V f.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V a. William F Arman b 29 Sept 1861 d 9 Apr 1924

William F Arman was shown in both the 1870 and 1880 census in the household of his father John Arman (see above).

On May 27 1888 he was married to Emma C. Fiess, daughter of John Fiess and Katharina Moser. A copy of William F and Emma's marriage license, obtained from the Wetzel Co. County Clerk's office, is included below.

From Wetzel Co Births, their first son Henry was born 26 Mar 1889 in Magnolia Dist.; it is believed that this was on Doolin Run, before they moved to Proctor Creek.

Land:

The first deed recorded for William F Arman was for 4+ acres on Proctor Creek purchased from Hannah A & Marion Moore in 1894 (Deed Vol 40 p 504 Jul 17 1894; 4+ A Proctor Dist).

The second on Proctor Creek was a deed to Wm and Louella in 1906 from Margaret C & Jno W Leap (Deed Vol 997 p 390 Jun 9 1906 92+ A Proctor Dist).

By 1892, they were living on Proctor Creek, as shown on the birth record of their third child Susie Arman who was born 9 June 1892 at Marion; also as noted by the following ledger from the country store located at Andy on Proctor Creek.

Country Store Ledger Andy Wetzel Co W Va; Beginning Oct 17, 1892.

This was used to keep record of all things sold, and to whom on what date, for the years 1892 and 1894; Courtesy of: Swissland Antiques by Dan Rufener:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sold to</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Dr. Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Mar 2, 1893</td>
<td>Wm Arman</td>
<td>1 pr shoes</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>April 15, 1893</td>
<td>Bal Sil-lvly Davis</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>April 24, 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Hoe</td>
<td>.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>April 27, 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>ticking wife</td>
<td>.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>April 28, 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>sho ?&amp; pipe</td>
<td>3.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>May 6, 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>prunes F.P 1.00</td>
<td>1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>May 10, 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>hive .35</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>May 12, 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>saw handle .18</td>
<td>.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>May 20, 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>corn .52</td>
<td>10.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>May 20, 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cr by work</td>
<td>18.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>May 22, 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 kg nails</td>
<td>2.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>June 3, 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>nails</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>Oct 4, 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 pr rubber boots</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Nov 6, 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>cash</td>
<td>7.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>Mar 24, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>suit for Joh Davis</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>Apr 7, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>by cash</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>May 8, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>shoe 1.50</td>
<td>(crossed out)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last entry of William Arman; other family members continued purchases:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>shoes 1.90</th>
<th></th>
<th>shoes 2.75</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shirt 1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>shirt .25</td>
<td>.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>tie .25</td>
<td></td>
<td>collar .20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.66</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>July 11, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td>Aug 4, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432</td>
<td>Aug 21, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>.05</td>
<td>.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>Sept 1, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>.21</td>
<td>.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>Sept 6, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>Sept 20, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>.15</td>
<td>.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>Nov 13, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>Nov 13, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>.22</td>
<td>.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487</td>
<td>Nov 10, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>Nov 13, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>.08</td>
<td>.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>Nov 17, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.85</td>
<td>2.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494</td>
<td>Nov 22, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Dec 8, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Dec 4, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>Dec 22, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>.15</td>
<td>.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ended Jan 5, 1895
Census of 1900:
From the 1900 census WV Wetzel Co Proctor Dist ED 103 p 5A
7 June 1900 Dwl and Fam No 86:
Arman William Head WM Sept 1861 38 M12 WV OH SAX Hse carp.
owns house free and clear
Emma CWife WF Mar 1867 33 M12 WV SWZ SWZ 6 chil/5liv
Lewis Son WM Aug 1890 9 S WV WV WV att sch
Susie Dau WF Mar 1867 7 S WV WV WV att sch
Raymond Son WM Jan 1894 6 S WV WV WV att sch
Bryan Son WM June 1896 3 S WV WV WV
Fritz Son WM Nov 1898 1 S WV WV WV
Neighbors were Victor Ritz, Wasley Mathes, G Stansberry, Adam Sibert

William F and Emma Arman with children
Susie, Lewis, Bryan, and Thomas Raymond ca. 1897
From the Wetzel County Directory c. 1898 (Tri-County Researcher Oct 1994).

Andy - Population 100 . .A T Fair general store and flour mill.
Marion - Population 100 .....W. Arman, carpenter...

Emma Fiess Arman died 14 Jan 1901; we don’t know where she was originally buried but on 8 Oct 1926, she was reburied with her infant first son Henry, in the Northview Cemetery New Martinsville alongside the grave of her husband, who had died accidentally 9 April 1924; William Arman had remarried his second wife Louella Hall 2 October 1903.

Census of 1910
From the 1910 census WV Wetzel Co Proctor Dist Western Part ED 159 p 1B dwl and hse no. 17:

Arman, William Head MW 48 M2 6yr WV WV WV hse carpenter, owns farm free and clear of mortg.
Luella Wife FW 41 M1 WV WV WV moth. 4/3 liv
Lewis Son MW 19 S WV WV WV hse carp
Susie Dau FW 17 S WV WV WV
Tomy R Son MW 16 S WV WV WV lab home farm
Alma Sdau FW 15 S WV WV WV
Bryan Son MW 13 S WV WV WV
Fred Son MW 11 S WV WV WV
Robert Son MW 4 S WV WV WV
Victor Son FW ? S WV WV WV

Neighbors: Ritz, Marion Moore, Willoughby

Headstone of William F Arman & wives Emma C Fiess, Luella Hall
Northview Cemetery New Martinsville WV
William F Arman at his Proctor Creek house, n. d.
Doris Lee Amos collection
The original Wm. Arman house on Proctor Creek while it was owned by Frank Workman.

Victor Arman *Historical Album of the Upper Proctor Creek Area*
Census of 1920
From the 1920 census WV Wetzel Co Proctor Dist ED 15 p 3A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arman Wm</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WV</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>WV OH GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arman Luella</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WV</td>
<td>Mortg</td>
<td>WV WV WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arman Frederick</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>WV</td>
<td>Farm lab</td>
<td>WV WV WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arman Robert</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>WV</td>
<td></td>
<td>WV WV WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arman Victor</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>WV</td>
<td></td>
<td>WV WV WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arman Ruth W</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>WV</td>
<td></td>
<td>WV WV WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arman Bess M</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>WV</td>
<td></td>
<td>WV WV WV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dwls & fam 48:

Neighbors: John Henry, Rosetta Hawkins, Geo Workman, Marion Moore

Children of William F. Arman and Emma Fiess:
1. Henry (Fiess) Arman
2. Lewis Franklin Arman
3. Susie Fiess Arman
4. Thomas Raymond Arman
5. Bryan William Arman
6. Fred Arman
7. Reuben Rudolph Arman

1. Henry (Fiess) Arman
   Henry Fiess Arman was born 26 May 1889 according to the John Arman family Bible, or 26 March 1889 according to the Wetzel Co Register of Births; he died as an infant 30 May 1889. We don't know where he was originally buried, but he was reburied with his mother Emma in the Northview Cemetery New Martinsville 8 Oct 1926 in Sect D Lot 85.

2. Lewis Franklin Arman
   Lewis Franklin Arman b. 12 Aug 1890 Wetzel Co. WV d. 25 July 1934, bur. at Northview Cemetery New Martinsville WV, Sect 3 Lot 25; m. 1915, Ohio Co. WV Emma Shepherd, b 21 Oct 1895 Jacksonburg WV; d. June 1994; this obituary in the Wheeling paper:
   "ARMAN, Emma Shepherd, 98, formerly of Scotch Ridge, Martins Ferry, died Friday in Rivergate Terrace Convalescence Center, Wyandotte, Mich. She was preceded in death by her parents, Nicholas and Mary Schutz Shepherd; her husband Lewis F; three brothers; two sisters. Surviving are a son, J William of Martins Ferry; a daughter, Virginia Hannan of Bellaire; four grandchildren; four great-grandchildren. Friends received 2-4 and 7-9 p. m. Monday at Heslop Funeral Home, Martins Ferry, where services will be held at 11 a. m. Tuesday. Interment in Weeks Cemetery, Bridgeport." (Note: J W Arman gives his grandmother's name as Rose Cozart Shepherd)

   Lewis was enumerated in his father's family in the census of 1900 (shown above) and again in 1910. In the 1910 census his occupation was listed as "house carpenter", as was his father William F Arman.

From the 1920 census soundex of Ohio Co. WV 41 117 6 61;
31 View St. Wheeling:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arman Lewis</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>WV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arman Emma</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>WV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arman Virginia</td>
<td>3 9/12</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>WV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arman William</td>
<td>2 4/12</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Children:

a. Virgina Arman
   b. 20 Apr 1916, Proctor Creek, Wetzel Co. WV, living 1994 Bellaire OH; m. (1) Richard Skews; Children:
   (1) Tom Skews b. 7 Apr 1943 at Martins Ferry
Palestine Christian Church Proctor Creek Wetzel Co WV

Lucy Hall Class
Palestine Church ca. 1921

Palestine Church Plaque
Note names of Tom R. Arman, H. (Hayes) Hall and Olan Hall

This church maintained a tradition of annual homecomings for many years
Children of Emma Fiess and William Arman
1918
Reuben Fred Bryan
Thomas Susie Lewis

James William Arman Family Group 1993
l. to r. Willie Arman, Bill Arman, Suzanne Skews Klatt,
Josh Klatt, Virginia Arman Skews Hannan,
Emma Arman, a Friend, Tom Skews, Tim Klatt
(2) Suzanne Skews b. 28 Aug 1944 at Martins Ferry OH; m. Klatt: Children:
   (2)-a Tim Klatt
   (2)-b Josh Klatt
   a. Virginia Arman Skews m. (2) 7 Jan 1950 in Ohio, Charles Hannan b. 13 Nov 1906 at West Columbia, WV; Charles d. 7 Apr 1988 bur. Weeks Cem. Bridgeport, OH.
   Child:
   (3) Connie Hannan b. 19 Aug 1950 at Martins Ferry, OH; m. Larry VanCamp b. 15 Dec 1950 at New Martinsville, WV
b. James William Arman
   b. 1917 at Martins Ferry, OH, where he grew up; enlisted in Navy 1942, served on Aircraft Carrier CVL30 San Jancinto until late 1945, seeing lots of action in Pacific but didn’t get hurt; after war worked in steel mill for 33 years before retiring in 1981; bought farm on Pattons Run Road, Martins Ferry OH, remodeled school house as residence, where he is still (1994) living with wife Gertrude and handicapped son Willie; m. 1953 Gertrude Mosso; Child:
   (1) William Arman b. 1954; living 1994 Martins Ferry, OH

3. Susie Fiess Arman
   Susie Arman was born 9 June 1892 at Marion, Proctor Dist. in Wetzel County; Marion is located on Proctor Creek and was named for a prominent resident Marion Moore. Susie is listed in household of her father William Arman in both the 1900 and 1910 census.
   Susie attended West Liberty College, earned her teaching certificate, taught school below the Arman house on Proctor Creek, the Rock Valley School; later taught Highland school. A photo of the Arman house on Proctor Creek shows ‘Susie’s room’.
   She then attended a summer term at Bethany College where she met her future husband Erman Ray Dotson. They were married April 3, 1918 in Wheeling WV, shortly before Erman went into the Army.
   After Erman’s return from France in 1919, they moved to Ellenboro, Ritchie County, WV where they taught school together. It was while in Ellenboro that they were enumerated in the 1920 census:

   From the 1920 census soundex of WV; Ritchie 48 113 3 80
   Ellenboro Pike St
   Dotson, Erman R W 30 WV
   Susie F W 27 WV

   In the summer of 1920 my parents moved to Petroleum, Ritchie County where they resided for the remainder of their lives, Erman teaching school at Victory, Petroleum, or Short Run; all five of us went through the eighth grade to our father as teacher, a sort of home teaching at public expense. Susie raised her five children, home taught the first grade to all except me the laggard: she managed the 190 acre farm which was tough going during the 1930 depression years but we all survived.
   They both died during the summer of 1967, Susie on June 11, and Erman on July 1. They are buried in the IOOF Cemetery, Harrisville, WV
   Five children:
   a. Wilma Elizabeth Dotson Bowersock Malone
   b. James Milburn Dotson
   c. Mildred Louise Dotson Bransford
   d. Erman Ray Dotson, Jr.
   e. Harold William Dotson
Susie Arman
ca. 1915

Erman Ray Dotson & Susie Fiess Arman
ca. 1920

Highland School Proctor Ridge Wetzel Co. where Susie Arman taught. photo 1994. Vic Arman in foreground
Rock Valley School 1914 (name later changed to Marion)
Proctor Creek
Susie Arman, back row left was teacher. Rufus Garrett is standing at right. Rudolph "Pete" Moore is holding American flag. In same row l. to r. Russell Gordon, Josie Ritz and Holley Willoughby. Pauline Martin in the middle; Ralph Garrett, left, holding the W. Va. state flag; front row, l. to r. Ray Furbee, Robert Arman, Lee Hill, Harry Ritz, Elmer Martin, Percy Willoughby, Elza Moore, Clyde Hill (back), Pansy Moore, Victor Arman (visiting).
Some of the teachers following Susie Arman were Marion Moore, Albert Huff, Fred Fitzsimmons, Frank Workman, Hayes Hall and Ruth Arman. The school was discontinued in the 1930's.
From a print left in Susie Arman Dotson's picture box at Petroleum; identification and caption from Vic Arman's Historical Album of the Upper Proctor Creek Area ca. 1977
Tom, Susie and Reuben Arman

Tom and Ocie Arman
Susie and Erman Dotson
The Dotson Family at Petroleum, WV
front- Harold W Dotson, E Ray Dotson, Jr, Ronald Lee Bowersock

Wilma Dotson, RN, 1943
St Josephs Hospital School of Nursing Parkersburg WV

Wilma Dotson, 1940s

Photo June 1995 Loogootee, Indiana, during Millie Bransford visit, Pat Bowersock Kilgore and dau’s Mary Ann 5, Elisabeth Sue 9, Gloria Dotson, Ray Dotson, Wilma Malone, Dallas Malone, Millie Bransford
a.- Wilma Elizabeth Dotson, b. 3 Sept 1921 at Petroleum, Ritchie Co. where she grew up, and with the rest of her siblings, attended the one-room Victory School taught by father Erman Dotson; graduated from Cairo High School 1939, St. Josephs Hospital nursing school, Parkersburg, WV as Registered Nurse in 1943; worked at various hospitals around the country, until retiring in the 1970s; lived on and worked farm at Bloomfield, Indiana.

Married (1) Herbert Bowersock ca. 1946

Two children:

(a1) Ronald Bowersock b. 25 June 1947, at Parkersburg WV; m. Helen Ananias  
   Three children;  
   (1) Andrew Lee Bowersock  
   (2) Timothy Bowersock  
   (3) Stephen Bowersock  

(a2) Patricia Bowersock, b. 19 Apr 1950 at Marietta, OH; m. David Kilgore, lived (Apr 1996) at Bloomfield Indiana, on her mother's homeplace farm. Husband David Kilgore was on sabbatical from teaching at York PA where they returned summer of 1996.

   Children (two);  
   (1) Elisabeth Sue Kilgore b. 6 July 1986  
   (2) Mary Ann Kilgore b. 2 June 1990

   Both daughters are being home taught by parents, both of whom are certified educators.

a.- Wilma Elizabeth Dotson Bowersock m. (2) Dallas Malone living (1996) on farm at Newberry Indiana.

b.- James Milburn Dotson. b. 4 Jan 1923 at Petroleum, Ritchie Co., attended Glenville State College, Bethany College, served in Navy July 1943-Aug 1946 with Pacific duty; obtained degrees in Chemical Engineering from West Virginia University, last one a PhD in 1954; 30 year career as engineer/manager with General Electric Co at Silicone Products, Waterford, NY, then Nuclear Energy business at Pleasanton CA; now retired, with major hobby genealogy research and writing; published paternal Dotson family history in 1992, one on Fiesses 1996; now this one on the Armans.

I married on 20 Dec 1947 at Morgantown, WV, Irma McGinnis of Raleigh Co., b. 25 May 1923. Living at Danville CA.
Two children:


c.- Mildred Louise Dotson, b. 18 June 1926 at Petroleum Ritchie Co where she grew up; graduated Cairo High School 1944, Marshall College with degree in Vocational Home Economics; worked for Monongahela Power Co. as Home Economist until married on 15 Jan 1949 at Morgantown WV, John W Bransford, Jr. of Roane County, WV. Living at Novato, CA doing weaving, other fine needle crafts, volunteer work, playing with seven grandchildren all of whom live within 40 miles of their Marin County home.

Three children:

(c1) Jane Louise Bransford, b. 20 Oct 1957, m. Roger A Feusier, living at Orinda, CA.

Three children; Jessica Suzanne Feusier, b. 19 Jul 1985; John Roger Feusier, b. 8 July 1986; and Clark Thomas Feusier, b. 1 June 1988.

(c2) Susan Ann Bransford, b. 14 Apr 1959, m. Peter Arcuri 11 June 1988. Living at Petaluma, Sonoma Co CA.

Two children; Alison Lynne Arcuri b. 7 Jan 1989 and Anthony John Arcuri b. 9 March 1991

(c3) John William Bransford III, b. 7 Apr 1961, m. Marjorie Lynn Oglove 21 June 1987, living at Novato, CA

Two children; John William Bransford IV, b. 22 Jun 1993; and Emily Rose Bransford b. 2 May 1995.

d.- Erman Ray Dotson Jr., b. 12 Oct 1929 at Petroleum, Ritchie Co where he grew up as “Junior Dotson”; graduated from Cairo High School 1947, Georgia Tech 1951 with degree in ceramic engineering and a commission in the Naval Reserve; served three years active duty; m. Gloria Gunter 14 Jun 1952 at Atlanta GA, Peachtree Christian Church. Ray’s professional career has been in the Georgia based clay industry, primarily with Georgia Kaolin Co, before retiring in 1991; now 1996 semiretired as consultant in environmental field. Living at Sandersville, GA.

Four children:

(d1) Jeffrey Lynn Dotson, b 25 Apr 1954 at Portsmouth VA, living Marietta, GA.

(d2) Cynthia Patrice Dotson b. 23 July 1956 at Sandersville GA. m. Raymond Phillip Jabaley Jr. 2 May 1987. Two children; Raymond Phillip Jabaley III, b. 18 Oct 1988 and Carol Marie Jabaley, b. 15 June 1991, both at LaGrange, Georgia.

(d3) Stephen Charles Dotson b. 27 May 1962 at Casper WY, living Marietta, GA


e.- Harold William Dotson, b. 13 February 1933 at Petroleum, Ritchie Co. where he grew up. Graduated from Cairo High School 1950, West Virginia University in 1954 with degree in agriculture. Most of adult life has been with US Air Force as civilian administrator; now retired.

Harold m. (1) Myrtle Marie Stanley. Three children;

(e1) David Emory Dotson, two children.

(1) David, Jr. b. 31 Oct 1974 (adopted)
(2) James Dotson b. 1 Nov 1978
Susie Fless Dotson with grandsons
Rodney James Dotson
Terrence McGinnis Dotson
1955

The Bransford Family, 1993
John W Bransford III, Susan Arcuri,
Jane Feusier, Millie Bransford, Jack
Bransford
Millie and Jack Bransford with grandchildren November 1994
l. to r. John Feusier, Alison Arcuri, Jessica Feusier,
Anthony Arcuri, John Bransford IV, Clark Feusier

Gloria Dotson, Ray Dotson, Millie Bransford, Harold Dotson
June 1995, Sandersville Georgia. Millie Bransford photo
(e2) Debra Louann Dotson
(e3) Dennis Allen Dotson b. 25 Aug 1956, d 10 Jan 1958
    e.- Harold m. (2) Della Godfrey (divorced) one child;
    (e4) Harold William Dotson, Jr. b. 1964 or 65
        Macon GA d. 3 hr.
    e.- Harold m. (3) Connie Woodson on 11 Nov 1971;
        they are living at Williston, SC 1996.
4. Thomas Raymond Arman

Thomas Raymond Arman was born 15 Jan 1894 at Marion (P.O.) on Proctor Creek Wetzel County. He was enumerated in the household of his father William F Arman in the 1900 and 1910 census; he was not found in the 1920 census soundex of either Ohio or West Virginia.

Tom served in the Army in World War I; was gassed while serving in France, and partially disabled as a result. The day before he entered the Army in 1917, he and his brothers and sister had the studio photo made, shown earlier.

In 1921 he married Ocic Fitzsimmons at New Martinsville; they lived their entire lives in Wetzel County. Tom died 3 June 1976 and is buried at Northview Cemetery New Martinsville WV; Ocic Arman died August 1981.

Tom and Ocic had two children:
a.- Doris Lee Arman b 14 Apr 1927 at Proctor WV; she married Wayne Amos, b. 18 Dec. 1928; d. 3 March 1994; in 1996 Doris Lee Amos is living at Middlebourne, Tyler Co WV.
Doris Lee Arman Amos
Thomas Wayne and Jean Arman
Sept. 1996
They had three children:

(a1). Sheila Ann Amos, b 7 May 1951, m. 6 Nov 1970 Douglas Howell; two children

(a2). Jerry Michael Amos, b 17 Aug 1955; m. Carol Lea Rice; two children

(a3). Anita Jean Amos b 4 Jan 1961; m. Craig Steven Furbee; two children

b. Thomas Wayne Arman b. 13 Mar 1928 at Proctor WV; married 25 Nov. 1948 Amilda Jean Floyd; living 1995 Akron, OH; five children:

(b1). Terry Wayne Arman b. 17 Mar 1950, m. Linda Ostrander; three children

(b2). Linda Kaye Arman b 6 Nov 1951; m. Bahanman Meshkin; one child

(b3). Gary Reid Arman b 29 Mar 1953; m. 17 Jan 1975 Pam Dohner; ten children

(b4). Valerie Arman b 8 May 1954; m. 24 Nov 1979 Frank Robinson; two children

(b5). Diane Arman b 7 Dec 1956

5. Bryan William Arman

Bryan William Arman was born 10 June 1896 at Proctor, WV; he married May Wood, b. 1897 at Silver Hills, WV; Bryan died 3 Jan 1983 and left his body to the WVU Medical School, Morgantown, WV.

He was enumerated in the household of his father William F Arman in the 1900 and 1910 census.

In the 1920 census soundex WV Ohio Co 41 116 15 7; living at 39 Porter Ave Wheeling:

Arman Bryan W 23 WV
May Wife 22 WV

This obituary for Mae Arman in the Tri-County Obituary Collection Volume II 1894-1991:

"Former resident of Moundsville, WV, died in Sistersville, WV on 6 Sept 1961. She was born at Silver Hill, WV on 27 Oct 1897. Survivors include her husband, Bryan Arman; one son, William B. Arman of Moundsville; four brothers, Harold Wood of Washington; Kermit Wood of Moundsville; Stanton Wood of Moundsville; and Wilson Wood of Wellsburg, WV; three sisters, Mildred Hopkins, Moundsville; Wilma Dalrymple of Weirton, WV; and Dale McBee of VA. Funeral services were held at the Lutes Funeral Home in Moundsville. Burial in the Halcyon Hills Cemetery." (Wetzel Republican, New Martinsville, WV-14 Sep 1961)

Bryan and Mae had two children, one died early:


Born 18 Nov 1921 at Wheeling Ohio Co WV; died 1994; this obituary in the Wheeling paper:

"Arman, Bryan W., Jr., 73 formerly of Windsor Manor, Wheeling, died Tuesday in Reynolds Memorial Hospital, Glen Dale. He was a retired employee of the Brown and Root Co. Inc. of Houston, Texas, a member of the First Christian Church, Moundsville, and an Army veteran of World War II and the Korean War. He was preceded in death by his parents, Bryan W. and Mae Ella Wood Arman."

There will be no visitation. Services and interment will be held at the convenience of the family. Arrangements by Grisell Funeral Home, 400 Jefferson Ave., Moundsville."

6. Fred Jacob (Fritz) Arman

Fred Arman was born 7 Nov 1898 at Proctor Wetzel Co WV. He was enumerated in the household of his father William F Arman in the 1900, 1910, and 1920 census. In January 1920 he
Fred Arman, Gratta Huff Arman with son Edgar 1920s

Edgar and Fern Kelley Arman, 1940s

Edgar Arman ca. 1940
was married to Gratta Huff, b. 1900; Gratta died in 1927 and is buried in the Northview Cemetery New Martinsville WV. Fred was remarried in 1929, to Sylvia Smith. They had a poultry and truckgarden farm a mile above Proctor, WV along the Ohio River. Fred was a soldier in World War I.

In 1939, Fred died and is buried beside his first wife Gratta in the Northview Cemetery New Martinsville, WV. Fred and Gratta were the parents of one child:

a. Edgar Ross Arman, b 16 July 1922 at New Martinsville; in 1946 he was married to Fern Loa Kelley in Marshall Co. They moved to the state of Washington in the early 1950s; Fern died in July 1969, buried Newport, Pend Oreille Co WA. In 1982 Edgar remarried Margery May Berendt, but are now divorced. In 1996 Edgar is living in Newport Washington. Edgar served in the Army Air Force from 1940 to 1945 prior to and during World War II.

Edgar and Fern were the parents of three children: (1) Laurence Glenn Arman, (2) Carolyn Kay Arman, and (3) Robert Lynn Arman


a2. Carolyn Kay Arman

b. 5 Nov. 1947 at Wheeling WV; she married Robert
Sargent at Newport WA; they have two children, Michael Allen Sargent b. 23 Oct 1971 and Kelley Joelle Sargent b. 20 Apr 1978

a3. Robert Lynn Arman

b. 3 Feb 1954 at Ione Washington; m. (1) 25 Apr. 1972 Yu Son Yi in Korea, divorced; m. (2) 11 Aug 1978 Elke Anna Margarete Jung at Mannheim Germany, where they resided until 1995; (now divorced), they had two children; Sandra Christine Arman b. 4 Dec 1978 and Mathias Patrick Arman b. 6 May 1984. Lynn m. (3) 19 Aug 1997 Sabine Sackl; they reside (1997) Worms, Germany.

7. Reuben Rudolph Arman

b. 8 Nov 1900 at Proctor WV, two months prior to his mother Emma's death in January 1901; he was raised by his grandmother Mary Rosalena Arman, who maintained a household with her three unmarried sons August, Francis, and Charles. Reuben was enumerated in this household, in 1910 age 9 with Francis as head; in 1920 age 18 with August as head of household in Proctor village. In September of 1920, Reuben was married to Garnet Conley; this marriage lasted until sometime in the 1940s. There were no children by this marriage. During the 1950s and 60s, Reuben made his home with his sister Susie Fiess Dotson at Petroleum, WV where he assisted in her care, a victim of rheumatoid arthritis. Upon her death in 1967, he then lived with his niece Doris Lee Amos on their farm outside of New Martinsville.

   Reuben was the youngest of the William Arman children by his first wife Emma; he is buried in the Northview Cemetery New Martinsville WV, same plot as his father and mother.
Reuben and Garnet Arman

Arman Family at Susie Dotson Place Petroleum WV
Back l. to r. ?, Susie Arman Dotson with Mildred Dotson,
Bryan Arman, Mae Wood Arman,
Reuben Arman, Garnet Arman
Front l. to r. Wilma Dotson, James Dotson, Bryan William Arman, Jr
1927 Photographer Erman Ray Dotson
William Arman and second wife Louella Hall

On 2 Oct 1903 William Arman married Louella Hall; Louella, b. 1869, was the daughter of Franklin and Margaret Hall. This family was enumerated in the 1880 census of Wetzel Co. residing DwL No. 159, Fam. No. 168, Proctor Dist. (Proctor Creek).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hal Franklin</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>VA OH VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>wife</td>
<td>VA VA VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>son</td>
<td>VA VA VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>son</td>
<td>VA VA VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roena</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>dau</td>
<td>WV VA VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willard</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>son</td>
<td>WV VA VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louella</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>dau</td>
<td>WV VA VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neamata</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>dau</td>
<td>WV VA VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>son</td>
<td>WV VA VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maggie</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>4/12dau Feb 1880</td>
<td>WV VA VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Louella lived until 1955; she is buried in the Northview Cemetery, New Martinsville. This obituary from the Tri-County Obituary Collection Volume II 1894-1991 (note some errors):

ARMAN, Luella - Hannibal, OH, died at the home of her son, Victor Arman in Hannibal. She was born in Proctor, WV, on 6 Feb 1869, and lived most of her life in New Martinsville, WV and Moundsville, WV. She was a member of the New Martinsville Christian Church. She served for a number of years as town recorder and tax collector at New Martinsville, and during the period she resided in Moundsville, taught a Sunday School class at the West Virginia State Prison. Her husband, William Arman, died in 1924. Surviving are five sons: Robert of St. Albans, WV; Victor of Hannibal; Thomas of New Martinsville, WV; Bryan of Moundsville; and Ruben of Buffalo, NY; and four daughters, Mrs Alma Seibert of Princess Ann, VA; Mrs Gale Eddy of Sebring, OH; Mrs Bess Kolish of Louisville, KY; and Mrs. Erman Dotson of Petroleum, WV; two brothers, Hayes Hall of Proctor and Frank Hall of Fairmont, WV; and a sister, Mrs. Ingram Myers of Sweet Springs, WV. Also surviving are twenty-four grandchildren and twenty-five great-grandchildren. Friends may call at the Iams Funeral Home in New Martinsville where services will be held in charge of Rev. W. H. Sliter. Burial will be in Northview Cemetery, New Martinsville, WV. (No death date.)

Note errors; Louella's sons did not include Thomas, Bryan, or Reuben or daughter Mrs. Erman Dotson [Susie], all of whom were children of William Arman and his first wife Emma Fiess.
Children of William Arman and Louella Hall

There were five children born to this union, four of whom reached maturity; these four were:

Robert Emil Arman
Victor Millard Arman
Ruth Wilma Arman
Bess Margaret Arman

8. Julius Hall Arman
   b. 10 July 1904, died 16 Dec 1906

9. Robert Emil Arman
   b. 22 Nov 1905, d. 10 Jun 1975
   On 30 July 1933 he married Vesta Cross at Ellenboro Ritchie Co WV
   Robert started as a school teacher, but soon gave it up; operated a service station at Pine Grove; worked as a carpenter in New York City in 1939, later moved to St. Albans WV.
   Robert died in 1975 and is buried in the Cross family plot, Northview Cemetery (east) New Martinsville. His widow, Vesta Cross Arman, resides (1996) at St. Albans, WV.

   Children:
   a. Richard Hall Arman, b. 23 Apr 1934 at Pine Grove Wetzel Co WV
      (1) Terri Lynne Arman Hoke*
      (2) Allison Ann Arman Ellis
      (3) Robert Christopher Arman
      (4) Melanie Bess Arman Regan

   b. James William Arman b. 15 Dec 1939 at Jamaica NY
      (1) Matthew James Arman
      (2) Christina Anne Arman

   c. Thomas David Arman b. 7 Sept 1945 at South Charleston WV
      (1) Thomas David Arman Jr.

*Note: Terri Hoke has been a major contributor to this book, having collected the family information for her grandfather Robert's family; this information may be found in the genealogical section of this chapter.

10. Victor Millard Arman
    b. 13 June 1908, living 1997 at Hannibal OH. On 26 Jan 1936 he married Winifred Moore, b. 6 May 1915 at Pittsburgh PA; her parents were Claude Duval Moore and Blanche Daugherty

   Children:
   a. Nancy Kay Arman Rufener b. 11 Apr 1937 at Columbus OH
      married 17 Dec 1955 to Howard Homer Rufener at Hannibal OH; they live 1997 at Hannibal OH.
      Children:
        (1) Wendy June Rufener b. 08 Jul 1956
        (2) Rebecca Louise Rufener b. 4 Apr 1963
        (3) Homer Daniel Rufener b. 17 Oct 1964; living 1994 at Hannibal
        (4) John Scott Rufener b. 16 Feb 1967; m. 3 Aug 1991 to Kimberly Dennis at Hannibal
        (5) Steven Eric Rufener b. 22 Sept 1969

   b. Sandra Arman Dietrich b. 14 May 1938 at Columbus OH; m. 22 Aug 1959 to Paul Edward Dietrich at Hannibal OH; living 1997 at Clarington, OH
      Children:
        (1) David Edward Dietrich b. 18 Nov 1960
        (2) Timothy Kent Dietrich b. 9 Sept 1964
        (3) Pamela Rae Dietrich b. 16 Sept 1965

   c. Vickie Arman Voorhis b. 13 Dec 1944 at Columbus OH m. Norman K Voorhis
      Children:
        (1) Nathan Karl Voorhis b. 23 May 1968
        (2) Gary Arthur Voorhis b. 5 Mar 1975
William F Arman steam powered sawmill Proctor Creek ca. 1904
l. Marion Workman "off bearer"
c. ????
r. William F Arman "sawyer"

Steam was generated from scrap lumber and slabs; natural gas from nearby wells was used for kiln drying lumber. Engine also was used for planer and grist mill.

Next page

This is the letterhead used by Wm. Arman in his lumber and building business around the turn of the century. Many of the homes, barns, schools and churches built by him still stand around the countryside. His mill, steam powered, cut the lumber from logs, then dressed it into flooring, siding, and framing. In contracting for a building, he would cut out the complete pattern for it. Oak, poplar, walnut and other trees were plentiful at that time but became scarcer as time went on.
The Arman lumber business was a family operation. In addition to William, labor was supplied by his sons; Louella did the cooking for the hungry workmen and ran the accounting part of the operation.
This workshop was built in the early 1900's and was the center of operations for William Arman's extensive construction of many homes, schools, churches and other buildings around the area. A sawmill run by steam power was located just to the left of the shop. Logs were cut into lumber and a planing mill made finished flooring, framing, weatherboard and all other products for a complete house pattern. Stone burrs ground grain for feed and household use from the same steam engine. The mill was sold in 1922 when Mr. Arman moved his family to New Martinsville. The shop was torn down by Elmer Martin around 1969 and re-erected at his place further up the creek.
Left: Bob, Vic, Ruth and Bess Arman ca. 1918

Above: Robert Arman, teacher, at a one-room school (unidentified); ca. 1930s
Robert and Vesta Cross Arman with son Dickie,
Vesta's sister Delphia "Duck" Cross Harkaly
Photo taken at Susie Arman Dotson farm
at Petroleum, WV ca. 1936

Robert E. Arman headstone,
Northview Cemetery, New Martinsville, WV
Victor and Winifred Moore Arman ca. 1936
Photo taken on Susie Arman Dotson's back porch at Petroleum. Note Millie Dotson peeking through screen door at left.

Victor Arman and Winifred Moore Arman
at home of Doris Lee Amos Sept 1996
11. Ruth Wilma Arman Eddy
b. 25 Oct 1910 m. Gale Eddy, living 1994 at Sebring OH
Ruth was a school teacher, at one time taught Rock Valley School on Proctor Creek.
Child:
  a. Susan Gale Eddy Rosier b. 11 Sept 1952, married David Rosier, lives Alliance OH
Susan also follows the teaching profession.
12. Bess Margaret Arman Kolish  
b. 17 Jan 1913 m. Walter C Kolish, lives Louisville KY  
Child;  
  a. Charles Walter Kolish b. 30 June 1953

For additional generations, please refer to the genealogical section of this chapter "Descendants of John Arman II."
Henry August “Coost” Arman was born in Wetzel County; he was enumerated in his father John Arman’s household in both the 1870 and 1880 census. In the 1900 census of Wetzel Co Proctor Dist., he was head of household comprised of his mother Mary, brothers Francis M, Charles, and Alfred; and his sister Louisa T. In the 1910 census of Wetzel, Proctor Dist. he was shown as a brother to Francis M Arman, head of household; others were brother Charles, mother Mary and nephew Reuben. In 1920 August was head in Wetzel Co, with Frances and Charles brothers and Reuben nephew.

August died at Proctor in Wetzel Co 21 December 1943 of generalized carcinoma age 79 yr 10 mo 23 days; buried 24 December 1943 in Northview Cemetery New Martinsville in Section D Lot 125 Plot #2, later his brothers Charles and Francis were buried alongside him; there are no markers. According to Harry Arman b.1907, d. 1997, and who attended her funeral at Proctor, this was the Lot in which their mother Mary Rosalena Arman was buried upon her death in 1919; this information could not be confirmed by the Northview Cemetery Association which was formed in 1924.

This obituary from the Tri-County Obituary Collection Volume II 1894-1991:
“ARMAN, August - Age 79/11/8, of Proctor, WV, died at 9 o’clock Tuesday evening at his home following an illness of some time. He was born 29 Jan 1864. Surviving are three brothers, Francis and Charles of the home; and Alfred of Mount View, GA; and a sister, Mrs. Louise Pegg of Illinois, and several nieces and nephews. Services will be held from the Mason funeral home at Proctor on Friday morning. Burial will be in the Northview Cemetery at New Martinsville, WV.” (Died 21 Dec 1943)

Francis died at Proctor in Wetzel Co 7 Jan 1954 of cardiovascular renal disease age 83 years; he was buried 10 Jan 1954 in Northview Cemetery New Martinsville in Section D Lot 125 Plot #3; no markers.

This obituary from the Tri-County Obituary Collection Volume II 1894-1991:
“ARMAN, Francis Marion - Age 83, resident of Proctor, WV, died suddenly at his home Friday afternoon. He was born in Wetzel county, a son of the late John and Maria Buchner Arman and was a member of the Methodist Church. He is survived by a sister, Mrs. Louise Pegg of Milan, IL, and number of nieces and nephews. Friends were received at the Mason Funeral Home in Proctor. Interment was in the Northview Cemetery, New Martinsville, WV.” (Died 7 Jan 1954)

Charles died at Proctor in Wetzel Co 5 May 1949 of facial carcinoma age 75 yrs 5 mo 3 days; he was buried 18 May 1949 in Northview Cemetery New Martinsville in Section D Lot 125 Plot #1; no markers.

This obituary from the Tri-County Obituary Collection Volume II 1894-1991:
“ARMAN, Charles - Age 75, of Proctor, WV, died at his home on 3 May 1948. He was born near New Martinsville, WV, on 1 Dec 1873, a son of the late John and Mary Arman. Surviving are one brother, Francis of Proctor; and one sister, Mrs. Frank Pegg of Viola, IL. The body was removed to the Mason Funeral Home in Proctor. Services were held 6 May 1948 in the Proctor Methodist Church by Rev. M C Miles and interment was in Northview Cemetery, New Martinsville, WV.”

Charles Arman was an artist, using housepaints on masonite as his media. His scenes of the river and other landscapes are highly prized; the author is the owner of one of them.
Arman house at Proctor village, before Rt. 2 was constructed above house
View looking down toward Ohio River, identification confirmed by Vic Arman
Wanda Heber collection via Judi Pegg
Arman Shop at Proctor Village rebuilt after fire which destroyed it and Arman house; photo taken from site of house which was located below shop; Rt. 2 road was at shop level 1994

August, Francis and Charles Arman, n.d.

(right) Francis Arman with nephew Reuben, ca. 1902
Arman Reunion at Arman Place Proctor, WV. ca. 1946
Pose 2. From print that was left at Dotson Place, Petroleum, WV
by Susie Arman Dotson on her death 11 June 1967
(See identification and additional poses of same group on following pages)
Identification of persons in Arman Reunion photograph (pose 1)

1. Virginia Arman Skews
2. Doris Lee Arman Amos
3. Thomas Raymond Arman
4. Erman Ray Dotson, Jr.
5. Mae Arman
6. Bryan William Arman
7. Charley Arman
8. Suzanne Skews Klatt
9. Tom Skews
10. Susie Arman Dotson
11. Francis Arman
12. James Milburn Dotson
13. James Wm. Arman
15. Harold Wm. Dotson
16. Thos. Wayne Arman
17. Mildred Louise Dotson Bransford
18. Edgar Arman
19. Ocie Arman
20. Fern Arman
21. Sylvia Smith Arman
22. Louella Hall Arman
23. Josie Erlewine Ritz
24. Ruth Arman Eddy
25. Gale Eddy
26. Emma Arman
27. Lucy Hall
28. Garnet Arman
29. Bob Campbell
30. Jane Hawkins
Arman Reunion at Arman Place Proctor, WV. ca. 1946
Pose 3. Print from Wanda Pegg Heber collection
Ve. Alfred James Arman b 2 Feb 1877 d 5 Aug 1948

Alfred James Arman was enumerated, age 3, in the household of his father John Arman in the 1880 census of Wetzel Co., enumeration district 105. In 1900 in the household of his brother August Arman Wetzel Co., Proctor District; Alfred’s age was 23, birth month and year March 1877. Alfred was one of the Armans noted in the Country Store Ledger Andy Wetzel Co W Va; Beginning Oct 17, 1892.

On 17 May 1905 Alfred was married to Lulu Gilmore at the bride’s parents’ home Proctor WV. by Rev. T H Brenting, Pastor of the M E Church at Proctor; Alfred’s age was 27 b. Wetzel Co res. Proctor; bride’s age was 18 (by permit), b. Wetzel Co res. Proctor. Sometime afterward they moved upriver to Marshall County where some of their children were born.

Lulu Gilmore Arman died 3 Jan 1918, age 30 yr 2 mo 8 days; the Wetzel death register lists her place of death as Franklin WV; she is buried in the Wells Cemetery across from the Mobay chemical plant above Proctor village. See photo of headstone, subsequent page.

In the 1910 census soundex Marshall Co 026 0082 0003:

Arman Alfred J H W WV WV
Lulu wife 21 OH
Herbert son 04 WV
Mazie V dau nr WV

In the 1920 census of Marshall Co WV, Alfred, age 41, was enumerated in the household of his brother-in-law, Harry Gilmore, along with Alfred’s child Mazie age 9; residence was 210 Poplar Ave Moundsville.

In the family bible “Alfred Arman died August 5, 1948 age 71-6-3”. According to his son Harry Arman, Alfred was buried beside his wife Lulu in the Wells Cemetery; there was no headstone for Alfred.

Alfred James and Lulu Arman were the parents of six children:
1. Herbert Raymond Arman
2. Harry Arman
3. Mazie Virginia Arman
4. Harold Leo Arman
5. Edward Alfred Arman
6. Hazel Alice Arman

1. Herbert Raymond Arman
   Born 28 Dec 1905 at Moundsville, Marshall Co WV. In the 1910 census age 4, in the household of his father Alfred J; in the 1920 census he was enumerated, age 14, in the household of George P McHenry with whom he made his home. Elizabeth Hardt (ex-wife of Paul Arman reports that Herbert Arman went to a foster home after his mother died [1918] and was raised by wealthy foster parents Forrest and Claudia Lough; they disapproved of his marriage when on 3 December 1927 he married Nora Virginia Williams);
   Son:
   a. Paul Arman b. 20 July 1930
      Please see genealogical section for additional generations, information graciously furnished by Elizabeth Jo Hardt.

2. Harry Arman
   Born 17 Aug 1907 at Proctor WV. (not in the 1910 census of his father Alfred) In the 1920 census soundex of Marshall Co, he was shown, age 12 living as a lodger with John J Lutes. On 10 Oct 1934 he married Marguerite Clark at Hapeville Georgia; Marguerite died 17 Feb 1994 and is buried at Brookside Memorial Park Houston Texas; Harry died 3 August 1997 at Houston, Texas and is buried at Brookside Memorial Park; before his death, he and daughter Jean provided much information for this book.
Twelve children:

a. Walter Clarence Arman b. 18 Mar 1936  
b. Shirley Loy Arman b. 9 Feb 1938 died as infant  
c. Bobby Lynn Arman b. 13 Jun 1939 died as infant  
d. Agnes Jean Arman Shelton b. 9 Mar 1941; Jean, along with her father Harry Arman, has been a major contributor to this book, providing information and many photographs of the Alfred Arman family  
e. Alfred Larry Arman b. 23 May 1943 died as infant  
f. Harry Francis Arman Jr. b. 15 Sept 1944  
g. Warren David Arman b. 5 Sept 1946  
h. Rodney Charles Arman b. 10 Aug 1947  
i. William Clark Arman b. 8 Jan 1950 died as infant  
j. Rickey Keith Arman b. 12 Oct 1952  
k. Thelma Louise Arman Tobias b. 13 Dec 1954  
l. James Glenn Arman b. 31 Dec 1958

3. Mazie Virginia Arman  
Born 6 Feb 1910 at Marshall Co., Franklin Dist. WV. In the 1910 census in the household of her father Alfred J Arman; in the 1920 census soundex of Marshall WV, she was shown age 9 b. WV, in the household of her uncle Harry Gilmore; her father Alfred was also living there. In 1928, she married Thomas G Redford in Marshall County West Virginia. Mazie died July 1987.  
Nine children:

a. Sarah Redford Nemeth b. 11 Oct 1929  
b. Hannah Redford. 14 Nov 1931; Hannah has been a major contributor to this book, providing information and photographs on the Alfred Arman family  
c. Hilda Redford Hillberry b. 28 Sept 1933  
d. Thomas A Redford b. 22 June 1935  
e. Paul Redford b. 29 Aug 1936  
f. Elizabeth Lucille (Betty Lou) Redford b. Jan 1938 died as infant  
g. Evelyn M Redford Breiding b. 3 Mar 1940  
h. Bertha Jean Redford b. 28 Dec 1943  
i. Bill Redford b. 20 May 1946

4. Harold Leo Arman  
Born 7 Mar 1912 at Proctor WV; shown in the 1920 census soundex of Ohio, Monroe Co, age 7 b. WV, living with Henry E Walter. He first married a Pearl; in 1956 remarried to Ellen Eileen Eddy at Ohio Co WV; he died 1967 at Wetzel Co.  
Two children:  
a. Roy Alfred Arman, b. 5 Jan 1934 at Hannibal OH  
m. 21 Oct 1955 to Melba Grace Wetzel at Moundsville WV; lives 1996 New Martinsville WV; three children:  
(1) Gregory Allen Arman b 18 Mar 1959 at New Martinsville WV; lives 1996 New Martinsville three children.  
(2) Brian Keith Arman b. 31 Mar 1963 at New Martinsville WV; lives 1996 Clarington, OH four children.  
(3) Dana Christine Arman b. 10 Jul 1963? at New Martinsville; m. 21 Sept 1982 to Ronald Gene Parr at Middlesbourne WV; two children.  
5. Edward Alfred Arman  
Born 21 July 1914 at New Martinsville Wetzel Co WV; married 20 Nov 1943 Marion Louise Burke; they lived at Mountain View Georgia. Edward died April 1972 and is buried at Forest Park, Clayton Georgia; Marion Louise died Sept 1994.  
Two children:  
a. Judith Burke Arman b. 2 Dec 1944  
b. Edward Alfred Arman, Jr. b. 22 Sept 1947
6. Hazel Alice Arman

   One child:
   a. Gary Clarke
The Alfred James Arman Family 1910
Alfred Lulu
children l. to r. Harry Herbert Mazie
Jean Shelton collection

The Alfred James Arman Family ca. 1917
Alfred Lulu
children l. to r. Herbert Harold Edward Harry Hazel Mazie
Jean Shelton collection
Headstone of Lulu Arman, wife of Alfred Arman
Wells Cemetery, ca. 2 mi. north of Proctor Village
across Hwy. 2, from Mobay chemical plant. 1987

Alfred James Arman n. d., prob. early 1940s
Jean Shelton collection
Edward Arman, Chris (d/o Paul & Elizabeth Arman)
Nora Arman, Herbert Arman
Copper Hill TN Edward Arman back yard July 1966
Elizabeth J. Hardt photo
Hannah Redford collection

Harold and Eileen Arman 1973
Jean Shelton collection
50th Wedding Anniversary
Harry Francis and Marguerite Clark Arman
(in front)

children, back left to right
Harry Francis Arman, Jr.
James Glenn Arman
Walter Clarence Arman
Warren David Arman
Rodney Charles Arman
Thelma Arman Tobias
Rickey Keith Arman
Agnes Jean Arman Shelton

October 10, 1984
Jean Shelton collection

Harry Arman
Marguerite Arman
Nora Arman
Herbert Arman
Jean Shelton collection
n. d.
Snapshots of Alfred Arman family, from collection of granddaughter Hannah Redford.

(above, l. to r.)

(right top)
George Clarke, Hazel Arman Clarke 
nd. Benwood, WV

(right lower)
George Clarke, Hazel Arman Clarke, with son Gary Clarke Apr 1968 Warwood, WV
Alfred Arman family group
Alfred, front left
Mazie Redford right with Hannah arm up
ca. 1933
Hannah Redford collection

Harold Arman, Roy Arman
Joe Arman (kneeling)
Roy Arman's Graduation ca. 1952
Woodsfield Ohio
Hannah Redford collection
V f. Louise Theresa Arman b 22 Mar 1880 m Frank Pegg 8 Dec 1901

Louise Arman was enumerated in the household of her father John Arman in the 1880 census of Wetzel Co. enumeration district 105, age 3/12 yr. b. March 1880. In 1900 in the household of her brother August Arman Wetzel Co. Proctor District; age 20 years, b. March 1880 (both shown previously under head-of-household).

In the 1910 census soundex:
Ohio Monroe Co. 139 0156 0291
Pegg Frank H W 29 WV OH
Louisa W 30 WV
William C S 08 WV
Thomas K S 06 WV
Carl F S 07 WV
Hazel M D NR NR

In the 1920 census soundex:
Illinois Mercer Co Preemption township 196 81 10 68
Pegg Frank W 38 WV
Louise W 39 WV
William E S 18 WV
Thomas C S 16 WV
Carol (Carl) F S 13 WV
Hazel M D 11 OH
Charles F S 9 OH

From Wetzel Co. WV Marriages 1894-1902:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Wetzel Co., WV</td>
<td>Wetzel Co. WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Wetzel Co., WV</td>
<td>Wetzel Co. WV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frank Pegg, b. Sept. 1880 was enumerated in the 1900 census of Wetzel Co. WV as a one of two sons in the household of Thomas Pegg:
3. Mildred Josephine (Jessie) Pegg b. 3 Mar 1905 at Wetzel Co d. as an infant 17 Apr 1906

4. Carl Francis Pegg b. 5 Dec 1906 at Proctor Wetzel Co. WV; m. 1934 Ferne Baker d. Jan 1985 at Coal Valley Ill

5. Hazel M Pegg Jackson b 1908 at Malaga, Monroe Co., Ohio m. Merle Jackson, living 1996 Rock Island IL.
   Five children:
   a. Pegg Louise Jackson
   b. Kenneth Eugene Jackson
   c. Robert Donald Jackson
   d. Dorothy Ann Jackson
   e. Nancy Lee Jackson

   Two children:
   a. Geraldine Faye Pegg
   b. Roland Charles Pegg

(NOTE: Please see genealogical section of this chapter for additional generations)
Louise Arman and Frank Pegg family
Children l. to r.
Carl Francis
William Elra
Hazel
Charles Frank
Thomas Kersey
c. 1915
Susie Arman Dotson
collection
Identification by
Hazel Pegg Jackson
Identification of persons in Arman-Arman-Pegg photo (large group, preceding page):
1. Francis Arman
2. Louise Arman Pegg
3. Frank Pegg
4. Mazie Arman Redford
5. Harold Arman
6. Ocie Fitzsimmons Arman
7. Thomas Raymond Arman
8. Susie Arman Dotson
9. Erman Ray Dotson
10. Bill Redford
11. Bertha Redford
12. Evelyn Redford
13. Hilda Redford Hillberry
14. Chuck Hillberry
15. Garnet Conley Arman
16. Joey Arman
17. Virginia Arman Hannan with daughter Connie b. 19 Aug 1950
18. Paul Redford
19. Emma Shepherd Arman
20. Tom Redford
Front, 1 to r Francis Arman, Louise Arman Pegg, Charles Arman
back 1 to r Bob Campbell, Garnet Arman, Alfred Arman
date 1944-1948, prob. 1946-1947
Francis b 16 Oct 1970 d 07 Jan 1954
Charles Arman b 1 Dec 1873 d 3 May 1949
Alfred James Arman b 2 Feb 1877 d 05 Aug 1948
August "Coost" Arman b 29 Jan 1864 d 21 Dec 1943
Louise Theresa Arman Pegg b 22 Mar 1880 d 14 Oct 1968
place - Arman house at Proctor WV

Alfred Arman, Louise Arman Pegg, n.d.

Louise Pegg, Francis Arman, Frank Pegg (back)
Arman house, Proctor early 1950s
Arman-Pegg photo taken ca. 1951 (small group)
Identification of persons in Arman-Pegg photo (small group):
1. Francis Arman
2. Louise Arman Pegg
3. Frank Pegg
4. Mazie Arman Redford
5. Harold Arman
6. Ocic Fitzsimmons Arman
7. Thomas Raymond Arman
8. Susie Arman Dotson
9. Erman Ray Dotson
Louise Arman and Frank Pegg
1961
"picture taken one year ago last July 15th 1961
the day we moved to Missouri".
Photo from Susie Arman Dotson collection, sent
to her by her "Aunt Louise"
Info from daughter Hazel Jackson "Louise was
blind the last 10 or 12 years of her life"
Charles Frank Pegg
Wanda Heber collection via Judi Pegg
William Elra Pegg, Sr. with daughters
Wanda Pegg Heber (left) and Norma Pegg Willett
Descendants of Elisabeth Arman via John Arman II

Generations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Elisabeth Arman b. 1816 Judenbach Germany

John Arman II

| B: 5 Feb 1841 | M: 03 May 1861 | D: 3 Mar 1891 |
| Belmont Co. OH | to Mary Rosalena Buchner Arman | 9 Children |

(1: 1870 US Census WV (Wetz) Proctor)
(2: 2 John Arman Fam. Bible (p. 1,2,3 trans ERD 15 Jan 1967))
(3: 3 1900 US Cens. Wetzel WV ED103 sh. 5,2 reel 1775)
(4: 4 Ruth Arman Eddy info 10 Aug 1984)
(5: 5 1880 US Cens. WV (Wetz) Proctor ED 105)
(7: 7 Wetzel Co Deed Vol 17 p 315 "child heir-at-law Elisabeth Herman")

Wife: Mary Rosalena Buchner Arman

| B: 20 Jan 1840 | M: 03 May 1861 | D: 27 May 1919 |
| Saxony Germany | to John Arman II | 9 Children |

(1: 1870 US Census WV (Wetz) Proctor p. 229 Dw & Fam 245)
(2: 2 John Arman Fam. Bible (p.1,2,3 trans by ERD 25 Jan 1967))
(3: 3 1900 US Cens. WV (Wetz.) ED 103 Sh. 5,2 Reel 1775)
(4: 4 Wetzel Co. WV Marriages 1854-1886 p. 8 (Court House New Martinsville))
(5: 5 Info Harry Arman 10-27-96)

William F Arman

| B: 29 Sept 1861 | M: 27 May 1888 | RM: 02 Oct 1903 |
| WV | to Emma C Fiess Arman | to Louella Hall Arman |

@ Wetzel Co WV (Widowed) @ Wetzel Co WV
D: 9 Apr 1924 @ New Martinsville Wetzel WV
Buried: Northview Cem New Martinsville Wetzel WV

12 Children
(1: Arman Fam. Bible (Trans. ERD 24 Jan. 1967))
(2: 1910 US Cens. WV (Wetzel.) Sh.17, 145 Roll 1699)
(3: 1900 US Cens. WV (Wetzel.) ED 103 Sh. 5,2 Roll 1775)
(4: 1870 US Census WV (Wetzel.))
(5: 5 Headstone Inscrip Northview Cem New Martinsville WV)

Wife: Emma C Fiess Arman
B: 15 Mar 1867 @ Wetzel WV
M: 27 May 1888 to William F. Arman @ Wetzel Co WV
D: 14 Jan 1901 @ Wetzel Co WV
Buried: Northview Cem New Martinsville Wetzel WV
Father: John Fiess
Mother: Catherine (Katharina) Moser Fiess
7 Children
(1: Arman Fam. Bible (Trans, by ERD 24 Jan 1967))
(2: 1910 US Cens. WV (Wetzel) ED159 Sh.17, 145 Roll 1699)
(3: 1900 US Cens. WV (Wetzel) ED 103 Sh. 5,2 Roll 1775)
(4: 1870 US Cens. WV (Wetzel.))
(5: 5 Northview Cem. Records reburied 8 Oct 1926 with infant child Henry Sect D Lot 85)
(6: 6 Wetzel Marriages Bk 4 p 261 1888)

Henry (Fiess) Arman
B: 26 May 1889 @ Magnolia Dist, Wetzel Co WV
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 30 May 1889 @ Wetzel WV
Buried: Northview Cem. New Martinsville, WV
(1: 1 Northview Cem. records; reburied 8 Oct 1926 with mother Sect D Lot 85)
(2: 1 Arman Family Bible, trans. ERD 24 Jan 1967)
(3: 3 Wetzel Co Register of Births p 8-a)

Lewis Franklin Arman
B: 12 Aug 1890 @ Wetzel WV
M: 1915 to Emma Shepherd Arman @ Ohio Co WV (Widowed)
D: 25 July 1934
Buried: Northview Cem. New Martinsville, WV
2 Children
Wife: Emma Shepherd Arman
B: 21 Oct 1895^1 25 Dec 1895^5 @ Jacksonburg WV^3
M: 1915 to Lewis Franklin Arman @ Ohio Co WV
D: 03 Jun 1994^4^2 @ Wyandott, Mich^2
Buried: Weeks Cemetery, Bridgeport OH^2
Father: Nickolas Shepherd^2
Mother: Mary Schutz Shepherd^2
2 Children
(1: 1 Ohio Co WV Marriages Vol 56 p 153 1915)
(2: 2 Obit June 1994, age 98)
(3: 3 Info James W Arman Jan 1994)
(4: 4 Info James W Arman- mother name is Rose Cozart Shepherd)
(5: 5 SS death index 271-04-3567 Wyandotte, Michigan)

Virginia Arman Hannan
B: 20 Apr 1916^1 @ Proctor Creek Wetzel Co WV^1
M: Richard Skews (Divorced)
RM: 07 Jan 1950 to Charles Hannan @ Ohio,
Living @ Bellaire OH^1
3 Children
(1: 1 Info James Wm Arman Jan 1994)

Husband: Richard Skews
M: Virginia Arman Hannan^1 (Divorced)
2 Children
(1: 1 Info James Wm Arman Jan 1994)

Tom Skews
B: 07 Apr 1943^1 @ Martins Ferry OH^1
Number of Marriages: 0
(1: 1 Info James Wm Arman Jan 1994)

Suzanne Skews Klatt
B: 28 Aug 1944^1 @ Martins Ferry OH^1
Tim Klatt

Josh Klatt

Husband: Klatt

Husband: Charles Hannan

B: 13 Nov 1906\(^1\) @ West Columbia WV\(^1\)

M: 07 Jan 1950\(^1\) to Virginia Arman Hannan\(^1\) @ Ohio (Widowed)

D: 07 Apr 1988\(^1\)

Buried: Weeks Cem. Bridgeport, OH\(^1\)

Father: Ira Hannan\(^1\)

Mother: Anna VanMeter Hannan\(^1\)

1 Child

(1:1 Info James Wm Arman Jan 1994)

Connie Hannan VanCamp

B: 19 Aug 1950\(^1\) @ Martins Ferry, OH\(^1\)

M: Larry VanCamp

Living @ Bellaire OH

Husband: Larry VanCamp

B: 15 Dec 1950\(^1\) @ New Martinsville WV\(^1\)

M: Connie Hannan VanCamp\(^1\)

(1:1 Info James Wm Arman Jan 1994)

James William Arman

B: 1917\(^1\) @ Martins Ferry OH\(^1\)

M: 1953\(^1\) to Gertrude Mosso Arman

Living @ Martins Ferry OH 1993

1 Child

(1:1 Info James Wm Arman Jan 1994)

Wife: Gertrude Mosso Arman

M: 1953 to James William Arman\(^1\)
Living @ Martins Ferry OH 1993

William Arman
B: 1954
Number of Marriages: 0
Living @ Martins Ferry OH 1993

Susie Fiess Arman Dotson
B: 9 June 1892 @ Marion P O Proctor Dist Wetzel Co WV
M: 3 Apr 1918 to Erman Ray Dotson @ Wheeling (Ohio) WV
D: 11 June 1967 @ Parkersburg (Wood) WV
Buried: IOOF Cem. Harrisville (Ritchie.) WV
5 Children
(1: Arman Family Bible trans. ERD 24 Jan 1967)
(2: Wetzel Co WV Reg. of Births p 8-a)
(3: SFD Death Cert.)
(4: Headstone inscrip. IOOF Cem. Harrisville (Ritchie.) WV)

Husband: Erman Ray Dotson
B: 15 Aug 1889 @ Toll Gate (Ritchie) WV
M: 3 Apr 1918 to Susie Fiess Arman Dotson @ Wheeling (Ohio) WV
D: 1 July 1967 @ Parkersburg (Wood) WV
Buried: IOOF Cem. Harrisville (Ritchie.) WV
Father: Charles Wesley Dotson
Mother: Sarah Ann Elder Dotson
5 Children
(1: ERD Birth Cert.)
(2: ERD/SFD Marriage Cert.)
(3: SFD Death Cert.)
(4: ERD Army Discharge)
(5: Arman Fam. Bible (Transc. by ERD 1967))
(6: Census 1910 WV (Ritchie) ED 67 Sh. 254)
(7: ERD Fam. Tree)
(8: Headstone Inscl. IOOF Cem. Harrisville WV)

James Milburn Dotson
B: 4 Jan 1923 @ Petroleum (Ritchie) WV
M: 20 Dec 1947 to Irma McGinnis Dotson @ Morgantown (Monongalia) WV
Living @ 306 Bonanza Way Danville (Contra Costa) CA 94526
2 Children
(1: JMD Birth Cert.)
(2: JMD/IMD Marriage Cert.)

Wife: Irma McGinnis Dotson
B: 25 May 1923 @ Rock Creek (Raleigh) WV
M: 20 Dec 1947 to James Milburn Dotson @ Morgantown (Monongalia) WV
Living @ 306 Bonanza Way Danville (Contra Costa) CA 94526
Father: James Achilles McGinnis
Mother: Martha Rosabell Jarrell McGinnis
2 Children
(1: IMD Birth Cert.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rodney James Dotson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 02 Jun 1952 @ Morgantown WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Marriages: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living @ Danville, CA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terrence McGinnis Dotson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 25 May 1955 @ Schenectady (Schenectady) NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Marriages: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: 14 Aug 1991 @ Concord CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buried: Oakmont Cem. Lafayette, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: TMD Birth Cert.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2: TMD Death Cert.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wilma Elizabeth Dotson Bowersock Malone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 03 Sep 1921 @ Petroleum (Ritchie) WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: Ca. 1946 to Herbert Bowersock (Widowed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RM: 15 Nov 1986 to Dallas Malone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living @ Newberry Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Children</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband: Herbert Bowersock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 06 Jun 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RM: Ca. 1946 to Wilma Elizabeth Dotson Bowersock Malone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: July 1983 @ Bloomfield IN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wilma Elizabeth Dotson Bowersock Malone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 03 Sep 1921 @ Petroleum (Ritchie) WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: Ca. 1946 to Herbert Bowersock (Widowed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RM: 15 Nov 1986 to Dallas Malone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living @ Newberry Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Children</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband: Herbert Bowersock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 06 Jun 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RM: Ca. 1946 to Wilma Elizabeth Dotson Bowersock Malone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: July 1983 @ Bloomfield IN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Buried: Mt. Nebo Cemetery, Newberry, Indiana
2 Children
(1: 1 SS Death Index 295-07-8458 H Bowersock Indiana 47424 Bloomfield)
(2: 2 Info Wilma Malone 4/14/96)

**Ronald Bowersock**
- B: 25 Jun 1947 @ Parkersburg WV
- M: Helen Ananias Bowersock
- Living @ Kendallville, Indiana (1997)
- 3 Children
  - Wife: Helen Ananias Bowersock
    - M: Ronald Bowersock
    - Living @ Kendallville, Indiana (1997)
  - 3 Children
    - Andrew Lee Bowersock
      - Living @ Kendallville, Indiana (1997)
    - Timothy Bowersock
      - Living @ Kendallville, Indiana (1997)
    - Stephen Bowersock
      - Living @ Kendallville, Indiana (1997)

**Patricia Bowersock Kilgore**
- B: 19 Apr 1950 @ Marietta OH
- M: 13 Jan 1975 to David Kilgore
- Living @ Bloomfield Indiana (Apr 1996)
- 2 Children
  - (1: 1 Info David Kilgore 5 Apr 1996 & Patricia Kilgore 14 Apr 1996)

**Husband: David Kilgore**
- B: 12 Jan 1941 @ York PA
- M: 13 Jan 1975 to Patricia Bowersock KILGORE
- Living @ Bloomfield Indiana (Apr 1996)
- 2 Children
  - (1: 1 Info Patricia Kilgore 14 Apr 1996)
Elisabeth Sue Kilgore
B: 06 Jul 1986
Living @ Bloomfield Indiana (Apr 1996)

Mary Ann Kilgore
B: 02 Jun 1990
Living @ Bloomfield Indiana (Apr 1996)
(1: Info David Kilgore Apr 1996)

Husband: Dallas Malone
RM: 15 Nov 1986 to Wilma Elizabeth Dotson Bowersock Malone
Living @ Newberry Indiana

Mildred Louise Dotson Bransford
B: 18 Jun 1926 @ Petroleum (Ritchie) WV
M: 15 Jan 1949 to John William Bransford Jr. @ Morgantown (Monongalia) WV (lic. Wood)
Living @ 5 Bogey Lane Novato, CA 94949
3 Children
(1: Source of Information- MLB)

Husband: John William Bransford Jr.
B: 20 Oct 1923 @ Hughart WV
M: 15 Jan 1949 to Mildred Louise Dotson Bransford @ Morgantown (Monongalia) WV (lic. Wood)
Living @ 5 Bogey Lane Novato, CA 94949
Father: John William Bransford
Mother: Winnie ‘Pet’ Judy Bransford
3 Children

Jane Louise Bransford Feusier
B: 20 Oct 1957 @ Dearborn MI
M: 25 Nov 1979 to Roger A. Feusier @ Novato (MARIN) CA
Living @ Orinda (Contra Costa) CA
3 Children

Husband: Roger A Feusier
B: 15 Feb 1954 @ El Salvador, C. A.
M: 25 Nov 1979 to Jane Louise Bransford Feusier @ Novato (Marin) CA
Living @ Orinda (Contra Costa) CA
3 Children
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jessica Suzanne Feusier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 19 Jul 1985 @ Berkeley (Alameda) CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living @ Orinda (Contra Costa) CA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Roger Feusier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 08 Jul 1986 @ Berkeley (Alameda) CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living @ Orinda (Contra Costa) CA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clark Thomas Feusier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 01 Jun 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living @ Orinda CA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Susan Ann Bransford Arcuri</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 14 Apr 1959 @ Dearborn MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: 11 Jun 1988 to Peter Arcuri @ Novato (Marin Co.) CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living @ Petaluma (Sonoma Co.) CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husband: Peter Arcuri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: 11 Jun 1988 to Susan Ann Bransford @ Novato (Marin Co.) CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living @ Petaluma (Sonoma Co.) CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Children</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alison Lynne Arcuri</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 07 Jan 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living @ Petaluma (Sonoma Co.) CA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anthony John Arcuri</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 09 Mar 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living @ Petaluma (Sonoma Co.) CA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John William Bransford III</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 07 Apr 1961 @ Dearborn MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: 21 Jun 1987 to Marjorie Lynn Oglove Bransford @ Marin Co. CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living @ 1885 Indian Valley Rd Novato CA 94949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife: Marjorie Lynn Oglove Bransford</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M: 21 Jun 1987 to John William Bransford III @ Marin Co. CA
Living @ 1885 Indian Valley Rd Novato CA 94949
2 Children

John William Bransford IV
B: 22 Jun 1993 @ Marin Co. CA
Living @ 1885 Indian Valley Rd Novato CA 94949
(1: Birth announcement from parents)

Emily Rose Bransford
B: 02 May 1995 @ Novato, CA
Living @ 1885 Indian Valley Rd Novato CA 94949
(1: Info from parents - birth announcement 11 May 1995)

Erman Ray Dotson Jr
B: 12 Oct 1929 @ Petroleum (Ritchie) WV
M: 14 Jun 1952 to Gloria Gunter Dotson @ Atlanta GA
Living @ 627 Pine Hill Way Sandersville, GA
4 Children

Wife: Gloria Gunter Dotson
B: 26 Jan 1931 @ Monroe GA
M: 14 Jun 1952 to Erman Ray Dotson Jr. @ Atlanta GA
Living @ 627 Pine Hill Way Sandersville, GA
Father: James Wilfred Gunter
Mother: Temmie Boyce Gunter
4 Children

Jeffrey Lynn Dotson
B: 25 Apr 1954 @ Portsmouth VA
Living @ Marietta, GA

Cynthia Patrice Dotson Jabaley
B: 23 Jul 1956 @ Sandersville GA
M: 02 May 1987 to Raymond Phillip Jabaley Jr.
Living @ LaGrange GA
2 Children

Husband: Raymond Phillip Jabaley Jr.
M: 02 May 1987 to Cynthia Patrice Dotson Jabaley
Living @ LaGrange GA
2 Children

Raymond Phillip Jabaley III
B: 18 Oct 1988 @ LaGrange GA
Living @ LaGrange GA

Carol Marie Jabaley
B: 15 Jun 1991 @ LaGrange, GA
Living @ LaGrange GA

Stephen Charles Dotson
B: 27 May 1962 @ Casper WY
Living @ Marietta GA

Benjamin Craig Dotson
B: 02 Mar 1964 @ Sandersville, GA
M: 17 Dec 1988 to Leigh Ann Brown Dotson
Living @ Marietta, GA
1 Child

Wife: Leigh Ann Brown Dotson
M: 17 Dec 1988 to Benjamin Craig Dotson
Living @ Marietta, GA
Father: Ronald Brown
Mother: Pat —— Brown
1 Child

Tatum Ann Dotson
B: 22 Dec 1992
Living @ Marietta, GA

Harold William Dotson
B: 13 Feb 1933 @ Petroleum (Ritchie) WV
M: ca. 1954 to Myrtle Stanley Dotson (Divorced)
RM: Della Godfrey Dotson (Divorced)
RM: 11 Nov 1971 to Connie Woodson Dotson
Living @ Williston, SC
4 Children
(1: Children 1,2,3's mother was Wife No. 1 Myrtle; Dennis died in early childhood.)
(2: 2 Info HWD Oct 1988; child lived 3 hrs. mother Della)

Wife: Myrtle Stanley Dotson
B: @ Harlan, KY
M: Harold William Dotson (Divorced)
D: 1967
3 Children
(1: Died in early childhood.)

1. David Emory Dotson
   2 Children
   1. David Dotson Jr. b. 31 Oct 1974 (adopted)
   2. James Dotson b. 1 Nov. 1978 Charlotte NC

2. Debra Louann Dotson Burgess
   M: ___ Burgess (Divorced)
   Husband: ___ Burgess

   Wife: Della Godfrey Dotson
   M: Harold William Dotson (Divorced)
   Living @ Living???
   1 Child

   Wife: Connie Woodson Dotson
   B: @ Thomaston GA
   Marriage Status: (Divorced)
   RM: 11 Nov 1971 to Harold William Dotson
   Living @ Williston, SC


4. Harold W Dotson, Jr. ^2
Thomas Raymond Arman
B: 25 Jan 1894\(^{6}\) @ Marion PO Proctor Dist Wetzel Co WV\(^{2}\)
M: 16 Feb 1921\(^{4}\) to Ocie Fitzsimmons Arman\(^{1}\) @ New Martinsville WV\(^{4}\)
D: 03 Jun 1976\(^{3}\) @ New Martinsville, WV\(^{6}\)
Buried: Northview Cem New Martinsville WV\(^{3}\)
2 Children
(1: 1 Arman Family Bible trans. ERD 24 Jan 1967)
(2: 2 Wetzel Co WV Reg. of Births p 8-b)
(3: 3 Wetzel Cemeteries, Finnicum & Briggs 1978 Northview Cem)
(4: 4 Wetzel Co Marriage Reg. Bk 19 p 368)
(5: 5 Wetzel Co Delayed Births)
(6: 6 SS Death Index 235-24-7240 New Martinsville, WV)

Wife: Ocie Fitzsimmons Arman\(^{1}\)
B: 13 Dec 1896\(^{1}\)
M: 16 Feb 1921 to Thomas Raymond Arman @ New Martinsville WV
D: 19 Aug 1981\(^{1}\) @ New Martinsville, WV\(^{2}\)
Buried: Northview Cem New Martinsville WV
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 & 30 Nov 1995)
(2: 2 SS Death Index 232-62-8817 New Martinsville WV)

Doris Lee Arman Amos
B: 14 Apr 1927\(^{1}\) @ Proctor WV\(^{1}\)
M: 25 Apr 1948 to Wayne Amos (Widowed)
Living @ Middlebourne WV (1995)
3 Children
(1: 1 Wetzel Co Delayed Births)

Husband: Wayne Amos
B: 18 Dec 1928\(^{2}\)
M: 25 Apr 1948 to Doris Lee Arman Amos
D: 03 Mar 1994
Buried: Beechwood Cem Tyler Co WV\(^{2}\)
3 Children
(1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 23 May 1995)
(2: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)
Sheila Ann Amos Howell  
B: 07 May 1951 @ Marietta OH
M: 06 Nov 1970 to Douglas Howell  
Living @ New Martinsville, WV
2 Children  
(1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 23 May 1995)  
(2: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Husband: Douglas Howell  
B: 31 May 1950
M: 06 Nov 1970 to Sheila Ann Amos Howell  
2 Children  
(1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 23 May 1995)  
(2: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Bradley Howell  
B: 14 Feb 1972 @ New Martinsville WV
M: 21 Jun 1991 to Sherry Robinson Howell  
Living @ Wheeling WV
1 Child  
(1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 23 May 1995)  
(2: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Wife: Sherry Robinson Howell  
B: 02 Jul 1970 @ New Martinsville WV
M: 21 Jun 1991 to Bradley Howell  
Living @ Wheeling WV
1 Child  
(1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Lauren Howell  
B: 24 Mar 1992 @ Woodbridge VA
Living @ Wheeling WV  
(1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Julia Howell Billiter  
M: Billy Billiter  
Living @ Panama (1995)
2 Children
Husband: Billy Billiter  
M: Julia Howell Billiter  
Living @ Panama (1995)^1  
2 Children  

Brandon Billiter  
B: 19 May 1992  
Living @ Panama (1995)^1  

Audrey Doris Billiter  
B: 30 Aug 1994  
Living @ Panama (1995)^1  

Jerry Michael Amos  
B: 17 Aug 1955 @ New Martinsville WV^1  
M: 11 July 1975^2 to Carol Lea Rice Amos^2  
Living @ New Martinsville WV (1995)^2  
2 Children  
(1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 23 May & 30 Nov 1995)  

Wife: Carol Lea Rice Amos^1  
B: 14 Feb 1957^2  
M: 11 July 1975 to Jerry Michael Amos  
Living @ New Martinsville WV (1995)^2  
2 Children  
(1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)  

Jamie Leigh Amos  
B: 4 July 1981^2  
Living @ New Martinsville WV (1995)^2  
(1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)  

Lacey Jo Amos  
B: 17 Jun 1983^2  
Living @ New Martinsville WV (1995)^2  
(1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)
Anita Jean Amos Furbee
B: 04 Jan 1961
M: 22 Jun 1979 to Craig Steven Furbee
Living @ Alma WV (1995)
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 23 May & 30 Nov 1995)

Husband: Craig Steven Furbee
B: 29 Jun 1959
M: Anita Jean Amos Furbee
Living @ Alma WV (1995)
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 23 May 1995)
(2: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Daniel Wayne Furbee
B: 17 Jun 1982
Living @ Alma WV (1995)
(1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Jennifer Diana Furbee
B: 12 Jul 1986
Living @ Alma WV (1995)
(1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Thomas Wayne Arman
B: 13 Mar 1928 @ Proctor WV
M: 25 Nov 1948 to Amilda Jean Floyd Arman
Living @ Akron OH
5 Children
(1: 1 Wetzel Co Delayed Births)
(2: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Wife: Amilda Jean Floyd Arman
B: 28 Aug 1930 @ Coffee Ct. TN
M: 25 Nov 1948 to Thomas Wayne Arman
Living @ Akron OH
5 Children
(1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 23 May 1995)
Terry Wayne Arman
B: 17 Mar 1950
M: Linda Ostrander Arman
Living @ Norton OH
3 Children
(1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 23 May 1995)
(2: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)
Wife: Linda Ostrander Arman
B: 24 May 1950
M: Terry Wayne Arman
Living @ Norton OH
3 Children

Michael Arman
B: 23 Oct 1972 @ Akron OH
Living @ Chicago I I L
(1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

David Arman
B: 25 Jan 1976 @ Akron OH
Living @ Norton OH
(1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Christy Arman
B: 03 Feb 1981
Living @ Norton OH
(1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Linda Kaye Arman Meshkin
B: 06 Nov 1951
M: Bahman Meshkin
Living @ Los Angeles CA
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 23 May 1995)
(2: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)
Husband: Bahman Meshkin
B: 06 Feb 1953
M: Linda Kaye Arman Meshkin
Living @ Los Angeles CA
1 Child
(1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Lauren Meshkin
B: 12 Mar 1990
Living @ Los Angeles CA
(1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Gary Reid Arman
B: 29 Mar 1953
M: 17 Jan 1975 to Pamela Susan Dohner Arman
Living @ Akron OH
10 Children
(1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)
(2: 2 Info Thomas Wayne Arman 9/15/96)

Wife: Pamela Susan Dohner Arman
B: 23 Jul 1953
M: 17 Jan 1975 to Gary Reid Arman
Living @ Akron OH
10 Children
(1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)
(2: 2 Info Thomas Wayne Arman 15 Sept 1996)

Timothy Reid Arman b 17 July 1975

Kellie Christine Arman b 21 Sept 1976

Katharine Marie Arman b. 9 Aug 1978

Sean Michael Arman b 28 Sept 1980

Bridgette Erin Arman b 7 Sept 1982

Meghan Susanne Arman b. 21 Oct 1984
Ryan Joseph Arman b 4 Jan 1987

Bryant Matthew Arman b 25 May 1990

Colleen Theresa Arman b 17 May 1993

Brianna MacKenzie Arman b 18 Aug 1995

Valerie Arman Robinson
  B: 08 May 1954
  M: 24 Nov 1979 to Frank Robinson
  Living @ Akron OH
  2 Children
  (1: 1 Info Doris Lee Amos 23 May 1995)
  (2: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

  Husband: Frank Robinson
  B: 01 Feb 1945
  M: 24 Nov 1979 to Valerie Arman Robinson
  2 Children
  (1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Thomas Everett Robinson
  B: 08 Sep 1983
  (1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Andrew James Robinson
  B: 10 Jul 1986
  (1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Diane Arman
  B: 07 Dec 1956
  @ Akron OH
  Number of Marriages: 0
  Living @ Westchester CA
  (1: 2 Info Doris Lee Amos 3 Nov 1995)

Bryan William Arman
  B: 10 Jun 1896
  @ Proctor WV
M: May Wood Arman^1^2
D: 03 Jan 1983^2^3^5 @ Wheeling WV^2
Buried: ^3
2 Children
(1: 1 Arman Fam. Bible. trans. ERD 24 Jan 1967)
(2: 2 Wetzel Co Obit 1980-1992 New Martinsville Lib.)
(3: 3 Left body to WVU Med. School/ pvt comm James Wm. Arman 9/14/93)
(4: 4 Ohio Co WV Births 1921 (Wm. B. Arman, Jr.))
(5: 5 Soc Sec Death Index 233 05 2647 b 10 Jun 1896 d. Jan 1983 lr. 26003 (Wheeling, Ohio, WV))

Wife: May Wood Arman^1^2
B: 1897^1 @ Silver Hills, WV^1
M: Bryan William Arman
D: 06 Sep 1961^2 @ Sistersville, WV^2
Buried: Halcyon Hills Cemetery^2
2 Children
(1: 1 Ohio Co WV Births 22 472 1921 (Wm B Arman, Jr))
(2: 2 Wetzel Republican, New Martinsville, WV 14 Sep 1961)

no name, deceased^4

Bryan William Arman Jr.
B: 18 Nov 1921^1 @ Wheeling Ohio Co WV^1
D: Jan 1995^2^3^5 @ Reynolds Memorial Hospital, Glen Dale WV^2
(1: 1 Ohio Co WV Births Vol 22 p 472)
(2: 2 Obit (no date) age 73, arr. by Grisell Funeral Home 400 Jefferson Ave. Moundsville)
(3: 3 SS Death Index 232-20-7404 lr. 26041 Moundsville WV)

Fred Jacob (Fritz) Arman
B: 7 Nov 1898^1^2 @ Proctor Wetzel Co WV^2
M: 21 Jan 1920^4 to Gratta Huff Arman^1^4 @ New Martinsville WV^4 (Widowed)
RM: 1929^5^6 to Sylvia Smith Arman^1^5 @ Ohio Co WV^5
D: 26 Jul 1939^1 @ New Martinsville, WV^6
Buried: Northview Cem. Sect C Lot 25^3
1 Child
(1: 1 Arman Family Bible trans. ERD 24 Jan 1967)
(2: 2 Wetzel Co Birth Reg. p 8-b, p 8-e)
(3: 3 Northview Cem Records New Martinsville, WV)
(4: 4 Wetzel Marriage Reg Bk 19 p 72)
Wife: Gratta Huff Arman
B: 1900^4
M: 21 Jan 1920 to Fred Jacob (Fritz) Arman @ New Martinsville WV (Widowed)
D: 1927^2
1 Child
(1: 1 Wetzel Co Birth Reg p 8-e)
(2: 2 Wetzel Cemetery Inscriptions Finnicum & Briggs 1978)
(3: 3 Northview Cem Records New Martinsville WV)

Edgar Ross Arman
B: 16 Jul 1922^4 @ New Martinsville WV^1
M: 12 Jan 1946^2^4 to Fern Loa Kelley Arman^2 @ Marshall Co WV ^2 (Widowed)
RM: 01 May 1982^2^4 to Margery May Berendt Arman @ Spokane WA (Divorced^2^4)
Living @ 615 West Pine Apt 17 Newport WA 99156-9755 1994^3
3 Children
(1: 1 Wetzel Co Birth Reg p 8-e)
(2: 2 Marshall Co WV Marr Vol 9 p 111 1946)
(3: 3 Phone call 2/24/94 Edgar)

Wife: Fern Loa Kelley Arman^2
M: 12 Jan 1946 to Edgar Ross Arman @ Marshall Co WV
D: 1969^2
Buried: Newport, Pend Oreille Co WA^3
3 Children
(1: 1 Marshall Co WV Marriages Vol 9 p 111 1946)
(2: 2 Phone call Edgar Arman 2/24/94)
(3: 3 Info Edgar Arman 13 Sept 1995)

Laurence Glenn Arman
B: 12 Dec 1946^1 @ Wheeling WV^1
M: 30 May 1971 to Cindy Newman Arman @ Newport WA (Divorced)
RM: 26 Sep 1987 to Debbie Ann Dewey Arman @ Jone WA
4 Children
(J: 1 Info Edgar R Arman Ltr 15 June 1994)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Parent(s)</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shawn Allen Arman</td>
<td>17 Feb 1973</td>
<td>Ione WA^1</td>
<td>B: 17 Feb 1973^1</td>
<td>Husband: Tiege Rachel Haded^2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>@ Ione WA^1</td>
<td>M: 27 Jul 1996^2 to Tiege Rachel Haded^2 @ Spokane, WA^2</td>
<td>(1: 1 Info Edgar R Arman Ltr 15 June 1994)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2: 2 Info Edgar R Arman Ltr 23 Aug 1996)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Glenn Arman</td>
<td>26 Aug 1977</td>
<td>Ione WA^1</td>
<td>B: 26 Aug 1977^1</td>
<td>Wife: Debbie Ann Dewey Arman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>@ Ione WA^1</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1: 1 Info Edgar R Arman Ltr 15 June 1994)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2: 2 Jeffery Jon adopted by Laurence Glenn and Debbie Ann Dewey Arman)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>@ Colville Stevens Co WA^1</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1: 1 Info Edgar R Arman Ltr 15 June 1994)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2: 2 Jeffery Jon adopted by Laurence Glenn and Debbie Ann Dewey Arman)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Laurence Arman</td>
<td>03 May 1989</td>
<td>Colville Stevens Co WA^1</td>
<td>B: 03 May 1989^1</td>
<td>Wife: Debbie Ann Dewey Arman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>@ Colville Stevens Co WA^1</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1: 1 Info Edgar R Arman Ltr 15 June 1994)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolyn Kay Arman Sargent</td>
<td>05 Nov 1947</td>
<td>Wheeling WV^1</td>
<td>B: 05 Nov 1947^1</td>
<td>M: Robert Sargent @ Newport WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>@ Wheeling WV^1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(1: 1 Info Edgar R Arman Ltr 15 June 1994)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Husband: Robert Sargent
  B: 23 Jan 1947^1 @ Spokane WA^1
  M: Carolyn Kay Arman Sargent^1 @ Newport WA
  2 Children
  (1: 1 Info Edgar R Arman Ltr 15 June 1994)

Michael Allen Sargent
  B: 23 Oct 1971^1 @ Spokane WA^1
  (1: 1 Info Edgar R Arman Ltr 15 June 1994)

Kelley Joelle Sargent
  B: 20 Apr 1978^1 @ Spokane WA^1
  (1: 1 Info Edgar R Arman Ltr 15 June 1994)

Robert Lynn Arman
  B: 03 Feb 1954^1 @ Ione WA^1
  M: 25 Apr 1972 to Yu Son Yi^4 (Divorced 7 Jul 1976)
  RM: 11 Aug 1978^2 to Elke Anna Margarete Jung Arman^2 (Divorced)
  RM: 19 Aug 1997^4 to Sabine Sackl
  Living @ Worms Germany 1997^2
  2 Children
  (1: 1 Info Edgar R Arman Ltr 15 June 1994)
  (2: 2 Info Edgar Arman 13 Sept 1995)
  (3: 3 Info Lynn Arman 29 Jun 1997)

Sandra Christine Arman
  B: 04 Dec 1978 @ Mannheim Germany^1
  (1: 1 Info Edgar Arman 13 Sept 1995 from German birth certificates)
  (2: 2 Info Lynn Arman 29 Jun 1997)

Mathias Patrick Arman
  B: 06 May 1984^1 @ Mannheim Germany^1
  (1: 1 Info Edgar Arman 13 Sept 1995 from German birth certificates)
  (2: 2 Info Lynn Arman 29 Jun 1997)

Wife: Margery May Berendt Arman
  B: 05 Jul 1932^1 @ Post Falls ID^1
  M: 01 May 1982 to Edgar Ross Arman^1 @ Spokane WA^1 (Divorced)
Living @ Spokane WA

Wife: Sylvia Smith Arman
M: 1929 to Fred Jacob (Fritz) Arman @ Ohio Co WV (Widowed)
RM: 1943 to Dayton Sidney Payne @ Marshall Co WV

Reuben Rudolph Arman
B: 08 Nov 1900 @ Proctor Wetzel Co WV
M: 7 Sept 1920 to Garnet Conley Arman (Divorced)
D: 14 Feb 1984 @ New Martinsville WV
Buried: Northview Cem. New Martinsville WV
Wife: Garnet Conley Arman
M: 7 Sept 1920 to Reuben Rudolph Arman
D: 0 @ 0

Wife: Louella Hall Arman
B: 1869
M: 02 Oct 1903 to William F. Arman @ Wetzel Co WV
D: 1955 @ Buried New Martinsville (Wetzel) WV
5 Children

Julius Hall Arman
B: 10 July 1904 @
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 16 Dec 1906
(1: 1 Arman Family Bible trans. ERD Jan 1967)

Victor Millard Arman
B: 13 June 1908
M: 26 Jan 1936 to Winifred Moore Arman  
Living @ Hannibal, OH  
3 Children

Wife: Winifred Moore Arman  
B: 06 May 1915 @ Pittsburgh, PA  
M: 26 Jan 1936 to Victor Millard Arman  
Living @ Hannibal, OH  
Father: Claude Duval Moore  
Mother: Blanche Daugherty Moore  
3 Children  
(1: Info from Winifred Moore Arman, personal interview 16 Apr 1993)

Nancy Kay Arman Rufener  
B: 11 Apr 1937 @ Columbus OH  
M: 17 Dec 1955 to Homer Howard Rufener @ Hannibal OH  
Living @ Hannibal, OH  
5 Children  
(1: Info from Winifred Moore Arman 15 April 1993)

Husband: Homer Howard Rufener  
B: 14 Jun 1931  
M: 17 Dec 1955 to Nancy Kay Arman Rufener @ Hannibal OH  
Living @ Hannibal, OH  
5 Children  
(1: Info from Winifred Moore Arman 14 June 1997)

Wendy June Rufener  
B: 08 Jul 1956 @ New Martinsville WV  
M: Frank —— (divorced) @ Hannibal OH (Divorced)  
RM: 20 Apr 1992 to Melvin C Todd (divorced) @ Reno NV (Divorced)  
Husband: Frank —— (divorced)  
Husband: Melvin C Todd (divorced)

Rebecca Louise Rufener Morrow  
B: 04 Apr 1963 @ New Martinsville, WV  
M: Tim Kyer —— @ New Martinsville WV (Divorced)
RM: 1993 to Jeff Morrow
Living @ Exline Iowa (1996)^1
1 Child
(1:1 Info Winifred Moore Arman 9-11-96)

Magdalena Kay Rufener Morrow
B: 20 Jul 1994 @ Cleveland OH^1
Living @ Exline Iowa (1996)^1
(1:1 Info from Winifred Moore Arman 14 June 1997)

Husband: Tim Kyer

Homer Daniel Rufener
B: 17 Oct 1964 @ New Martinsville WV
Number of Marriages: 0
Living @ Sardis OH^1
(1:1 Info from Winifred Moore Arman 14 June 1997)

John Scott A Rufener
B: 16 Feb 1967 @ New Martinsville WV
M: 03 Aug 1991 to Kimberly Dennis Rufener @ Hannibal OH
Living @ Sardis OH^1
1 Child

Wife: Kimberly Dennis Rufener
B: 07 Jun 1971^1 @ New Martinsville WV^1
M: 03 Aug 1991 to John Scott A. Rufener @ Hannibal OH
Living @ Sardis OH^1
1 Child
(1:1 Info Winifred Moore Arman 9-11-96)

Anna Marie Rufener
B: 31 Jan 1994 @ Parkersburg WV^1
Living @ Sardis OH^1
(1:1 Info from Winifred Moore Arman 14 June 1997)

Steven Eric Rufener
B: 22 Sep 1969 @ New Martinsville WV^7
Number of Marriages: 0^1
Sandra Arman Dietrich
B: 14 May 1938 @ Columbus OH
M: 22 Aug 1959 to Paul Edward Dietrich @ Hannibal OH
Living @ Clarington OH
3 Children

Husband: Paul Edward Dietrich
B: 03 Apr 1936 @
M: 22 Aug 1959 to Sandra Arman Dietrich @ Hannibal OH
Living @ Clarington OH
3 Children
(1:1 Info Winifred Moore Arman 9-11-96)

David Edward Dietrich
B: 18 Nov 1960 @ New Martinsville WV
M: May 1982 to Kathy Marie Dietrich (Divorced)
RM: 17 Aug 1991 to Cathy Lee "Kate" Valentine Dietrich
Living @ Clarington OH
3 Children
(1:1 Info Winifred Moore Arman 9-11-96)

Wife: Kathy Marie Dietrich
M: May 1982 to David Edward Dietrich (Divorced)
Living @ Kent, WA
1 Child
(1:1 Info from Winifred Moore Arman 14 June 1997)

Kristie Marie Dietrich
B: 11 Sep 1982
Living @ Kent, WA
(1:1 Info Winifred Moore Arman 9-11-96)

Wife: Cathy Lee "Kate" Valentine Dietrich
B: 01 Aug 1966 @ Bellaire, OH
M: 17 Aug 1991 to David Edward Dietrich
Living @ Clarington OH
218 THE ARMANS OF BELMONT & MONROE COUNTIES OHIO, WETZEL COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA

2 Children
(1:11 Info from Winifred Moore Arman 14 June 1997)

Justin Edward Dietrich
B: 24 Feb 1994 @ Bellaire, OH
Living @ Clarington OH
(1:11 Info from Winifred Moore Arman 14 June 1997)

John Carl Dietrich
B: 28 Dec 1995
Living @ Clarington OH
(1:1 Info Winifred Moore Arman 9-11-96)

Timothy Kent Dietrich
B: 09 Sep 1964 @ New Martinsville WV
M: 28 Nov 1992 to Beverly Moody Dietrich @ Dyersberg TN
Living @ Memphis TN
1 Child

Wife: Beverly Moody Dietrich
M: 28 Nov 1992 to Timothy Kent Dietrich @ Dyersberg TN
Living @ Memphis TN
1 Child

Collin Anders Dietrich
B: 08 Mar 1995 @ Memphis, TN
Living @ Memphis TN
(1:11 Info from Winifred Moore Arman 14 June 1997)

Pamela Rae Dietrich Christy
B: 16 Sep 1965 @ New Martinsville WV
M: 27 Jul 1991 to Vaughn Lee Christy @ Clarington OH
Living @ Clarington OH

Husband: Vaughn Lee Christy
B: 03 Jul 1965
M: 27 Jul 1991 to Pamela Rae Dietrich Christy @ Clarington OH
Living @ Clarington OH
(1:1 Info Winifred Moore Arman 9-11-96)
Vicki Arman Voorhis
B: 13 Dec 1944 @ Columbus OH
M: Norman K Voorhis
Living @ New Martinsville, WV
2 Children
(1:1 Info Winifred Moore Arman 9-11-96)
Husband: Norman K Voorhis
B: 10 Jun 1938 @ Columbus OH
M: Vicki Arman Voorhis
Living @ New Martinsville, WV
2 Children
(1:1 Info Winifred Moore Arman 9-11-96)
Nathan Karl Voorhis
B: 23 May 1968 @ New Martinsville WV
M: 09 Jan 1993 to Vonnie Haught Berger Voorhis
Living @ Summit NJ
(1:1 Info Winifred Moore Arman 9-11-96)
Wife: Vonnie Haught Berger Voorhis
M: Berger (Divorced)
RM: 09 Jan 1993 to Nathan Karl Voorhis
Living @ Summit NJ
Father: Gene Haught
Mother: Nina Haught
2 Children
(1:1 Info 20 May 1995 at Vic Armans)
(2:1 Info Winifred Moore Arman 9-11-96)
Gary Arthur Voorhis
B: 05 Mar 1975 @ New Martinsville WV
Number of Marriages: 0
Living @ New Martinsville, WV
(1:1 Info Winifred Moore Arman 9-11-96)
Robert Emil Arman
B: 22 Nov 1905 @ Proctor Wetzel Co
Richard Hall Arman

B: 23 Apr 1934 @ Pine Grove Wetzel Co WV
M: 14 Dec 1956 to Donnie Sue Pritt Arman @ Marmet WV (Divorced)
RM: 30 Sep 1965 to Laura Mier Y Leon Arman @ Beirut, Lebanon
Living @ Vienna VA
4 Children
(1: 1 Wetzel Co Birth Reg p 8-e)
(2: 2 Info Ruth Arman Eddy Oct 1994)
(3: 3 Info Terri Arman Hoke 9/23/96)

Wife: Donnie Sue Pritt Arman

B: 23 Feb 1938 @ Owens WV
M: 14 Dec 1956 to Richard Hall Arman @ Marmet WV (Divorced)
Living @ Charleston WV
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Donnie Pritt 17 Sept 1996)

Terri Lynne Arman Hoke

B: 11 Nov 1957 @ South Charleston, WV
M: 20 May 1989 to James Ryan Hoke
Living @ Charleston WV
1 Child
Husband: **James Ryan Hoke**
B: 20 March 1954\(^1\) @ York, PA
M: 20 May 1989\(^1\) to Terri Lynne Arman Hoke\(^1\)
Living @ Charleston, WV
1 Child

(1: 1 Info Terri Lynne Arman Hoke 23 Sep 1996)

**Ryan Paul Hoke**
B: 05 Apr 1994\(^1\) @ Charleston, WV\(^1\)
Number of Marriages: 0
Living @ Charleston, WV

(l: 1 Info Terri Lynne Arman Hoke 23 Sep 1996)

**Allison Ann Arman Ellis**
B: 30 Dec 1959\(^1\) @ Seoul, Korea\(^1\)
M: 25 Dec 1985\(^1\) to Craig Wheeler\(^1\) (Divorced)
RM: 08 Oct 1988 to Andrew Grant Ellis @ Chelyan WV\(^1\)
Living @ Sylvester WV\(^1\)
2 Children

(1: 1 Info Allison Ellis 1 Oct 1996)

Husband: **Craig Wheeler\(^1\)**
M: Allison Ann Arman Ellis (Divorced)
1 Child

**Emily Don Wheeler**
B: 15 Sep 1986\(^1\) @ Charleston, WV\(^1\)
Number of Marriages: 0
Living @ Sylvester WV\(^1\)

(l: 1 Info Allison Ellis 1 Oct 1996)

Husband: **Andrew Grant Ellis**
B: 10 Oct 1949\(^1\) @ Charleston, WV\(^1\)
M: 08 Oct 1988\(^1\) to Allison Ann Arman Ellis\(^1\) @ Chelyan WV
Living @ Sylvester WV\(^1\)
1 Child

(1: 1 Info Allison Ellis 1 Oct 1996)
Darynann Renee Ellis
B: 21 Dec 1989
@ South Charleston, WV
Number of Marriages: 0
Living @ Sylvester, WV
(1: 1 Info Allison Ellis 1 Oct 1996)

Wife: Laura Mier Y Leon Arman
B: 25 Jul 1944
@ LaPaz, Bolivia
M: 30 Sep 1965 to Richard Hall Arman
@ Beirut, Lebanon
Living @ Vienna, VA
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Richard Arman 13 Oct 1996)

Robert Christopher Arman
B: 02 Sep 1966
@ Washington, DC
M: 27 Jun 1994 to Amanda A Muenzenmeyer
@ VA
Living @ VA
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Richard Arman 13 Oct 1996)

Wife: Amanda A Muenzenmeyer Arman
B: 30 Jul 1966
@ Washington DC
M: 27 Jun 1994 to Robert Christopher Arman
Living @ VA
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Richard Arman 13 Oct 1996)

Robert Conner Arman
B: 08 Mar 1996
@ Fairfax, VA
Number of Marriages: 0
Living @ VA
(1: 1 Info Richard Arman 13 Oct 1996)

Melanie Bess Arman Regan
B: 11 May 1970
@ Fairfax, VA
M: 27 May 1995 to Christian Andrew Regan
@ VA
Living @ VA
(1: 1 Info Richard Arman 13 Oct 1996)
Husband: Christian Andrew Regan
B: 08 Jul 1968 @ Bryn Mawr PA
M: 27 May 1995 to Melanie Bess Arman Regan
Living @ VA
(1:1 Info Richard Arman 13 Oct 1996)

James William Arman
B: 15 Dec 1939 @ Jamaica, NY
M: 08 Oct 1965 to Barbara Shelton Arman
Living @ Fernandina Beach FL
2 Children
(1:1 Info Ruth Arman Eddy Oct 1994)
(2:2 Info James Arman 13 Nov 1996)

Wife: Barbara Shelton Arman
B: 15 Dec 1945 @ St Augustine FL
M: 08 Oct 1965 to James William Arman
Living @ Fernandina Beach FL
2 Children
(1:1 Info James Arman 13 Nov 1996)

Matthew James Arman
B: 13 Jan 1969 @ Charleston WV
Number of Marriages: 0
Living @ Columbus OH
(1:1 Info James Arman 13 Nov 1996)

Christina Anne Arman
B: 28 Dec 1970 @ Charleston WV
Number of Marriages: 0
Living @ South Charleston WV
(1:1 Info Ruth Arman Eddy Oct 1994)
(2:2 Info James Arman 13 Nov 1996)

Thomas David Arman
B: 07 Sep 1945 @ South Charleston WV
M: May 1967 to Sheri Lynn Cunningham Arman (Divorced)
RM: 18 Mar 1976 to Sylvia Eleanor Pyler Arman @ Chicago IL
Living @ Raleigh NC^1
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Thomas David Arman 19 Nov 1996)

Wife: Sheri Lynn Cunningham Arman^1
M: Thomas David Arman (Divorced)

Wife: Sylvia Eleanor Pyler Arman^1
B: 12 Dec 1943^1 @ Chicago IL^1
M: 18 Mar 1976 to Thomas David Arman @ Chicago IL
Living @ Raleigh NC^1
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Thomas David Arman 19 Nov 1996)

/Thomas David Arman Jr
B: 21 Apr 1977^1 @ Aurora IL^1
Number of Marriages: 0
Living @ Campus NC State College^1
(1: 1 Info Thomas David Arman 19 Nov 1996)

Ruth Wilma Arman Eddy
B: 25 Oct 1910
M: 13 Jul 1940 to Gale Eddy
Living @ Living at Sebring OH
1 Child

Husband: Gale Eddy
B: 23 Apr
M: 13 Jul 1940^1 to Ruth Wilma Arman Eddy
Living @ Living at Sebring OH
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Ruth Arman Eddy Oct 1994)

Susan Gale Eddy Rosier
B: 11 Sep 1952^1
M: 29 Dec 1990 to David Rosier
Living @ Alliance, OH

Husband: David Rosier
M: 29 Dec 1990 to Susan Gale Eddy
Living @ Alliance, OH
(1: 1 Info Ruth Arman Eddy Oct 1994)

Bess Margaret Arman Kolish
B: 17 Jan 1913
M: 09 Apr 1933 to Walter C. Kolish @ New Martinsville WV
Living @ Louisville, KY
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Bess Arman Kolish 20 Dec 1996)

Husband: Walter C Kolish
B: 18 Jul 1904 @ New York City
M: 09 Apr 1933 to Bess Margaret Arman Kolish @ New Martinsville WV
D: 23 Aug 1965
Buried: Graceland Cemetery New Albany IN
1 Child
(1: 1 info Bess Arman Kolish 20 Dec 1996)

Charles Walter Kolish
B: 30 Jun 1953
M: 18 Aug 1976 to Karen Calhoun Kolish @ Law KY
Living @ Louisville KY
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Ruth Arman Eddy Oct 1994)
(2: 2 Info Bess Arman Kolish 20 Dec 1996)

Wife: Karen Calhoun Kolish
M: 18 Aug 1976 to Charles Walter Kolish @ Law KY
Living @ Louisville KY
1 Child

Charles W Kolish Jr
B: 24 Feb 1984
Living @ Louisville KY
(1: 1 Info Ruth Arman Eddy Oct 1994)
Henry August Arman  
B: 29 Jan 1864  
Number of Marriages: 0  
D: 21 Dec 1943  
Buried: Northview Cemetery, New Martinsville, WV

Samuel Arman  
B: 12 Mar 1866  
Number of Marriages: 0  
D: Died early

Emily Arman  
B: 13 Jul 1867  
Number of Marriages: 0  
D: Died early

Weatman Arman  
B: 24 Apr 1869  
Number of Marriages: 0  
D: Died early

Francis Marion Arman  
B: 16 Oct 1870  
Number of Marriages: 0  
D: 07 Jan 1954  
Buried: Northview Cemetery, New Martinsville, WV  
(1: 1 Northview Cemetery records, New Martinsville WV)

Charles Arman  
B: 01 Dec 1873^1 01 Dec 1874^2  @ Wetzel Co^2  
Number of Marriages: 0  
D: 03 May 1949^3  
Buried: Northview Cem Sect D Lot 125^3  
(1: 1 Arman Family Bible, trans. ERD 1967)  
(2: 2 Wetzel Co. Births (From beginning) p 8)  
(3: 3 Northview Cemetery records, New Martinsville WV)

Alfred James Arman  
B: 02 Feb 1877^1
M: 17 May 1905 to Lulu Elizabeth Gilmore Arman @ Brides parents Proctor WV
D: 05 Aug 1948
Buried: Wells Cemetery, Proctor WV

6 Children
(1: 1 Arman Family Bible trans. ERD 24 Jan 1967)
(2: 2 Wetzel Co Marriage Reg Bk 12 p 210 1905)
(3: 3 Wetzel Co Birth Reg p 8-c, 8-d)
(4: 4 Marshall Co WV Births Vol 4 p 1, 3 1905, 1910)
(5: 5 Info Harry Arman 10-27-96)

Wife: Lulu Elizabeth Gilmore Arman
B: 1888\*1 27 Aug 1888\*5
M: 17 May 1905 to Alfred James Arman\*3 @ Brides parents Proctor WV
D: 1918\*1 2 Dec 1918 @ near Proctor WV\*5
Buried: Wells Cemetery, Proctor WV

6 Children
(1: Headstone inscrip. “Arman, Lulu w/o A Arman 1888 1918”)
(2: 2 Wetzel Birth Reg p 8-c, 8-d)
(3: 3 Wetzel Co WV Marriage Reg Bk 12 p 210 1905)
(4: 4 Marshall Co WV Births Vol 4 p 1, 3 1905; unnamed fern b 6 Feb 1910 Franklin Dist 1910)
(5: 5 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 12-30-96)

Herbert Raymond Arman
B: 28 Dec 1905\*1 2 Moundsville Marshall Co WV\*1
M: Nora Virginia Williams Arman
D: 28 Feb 1988\*2 @ Norwalk OH\*2

1 Child
(1: 1 Marshall Co WV Births Vol 4 p 1 1905)
(2: 2 SS Death Index 282-03-0981 Norwalk OH (44857 Milan, Erie, OH))
(3: 3 Info Hannah Redford 12-14-96)

Wife: Nora Virginia Williams Arman
B: 29 Dec 1907\*2
M: Herbert Raymond Arman\*1
D: May 1987\*2 @ Norwalk OH\*2

1 Child
(1: John Arman fam bible trans ERD 25 Jan 1967)
(2: 2 SS Death Index 281-12-3423 Norwalk OH)
(3: 3 Info Elizabeth Hardt 18 Feb 1997)
Paul Samuel Arman
B: 20 Jul 1930 @ Moundsville Marshall Co WV
M: Elizabeth Josephine Maria Dalesander Hardt (Divorced)
Living @ Norwalk, Ohio
7 Children
(1: Info Elizabeth Hardt 18 Feb 1997)
Wife: Elizabeth Josephine Maria Dalesander Hardt
B: 14 Oct 1929 @ Bristol Conn
M: Paul Samuel Arman (Divorced)
RM: Hardt
Living @ Millersburg, OH
7 Children
(1: Info Elizabeth Hardt 18 Feb 1997)

Joseph Paul Arman
B: 01 Mar 1948 @ Canton OH

Raymond Waldo Arman b. 29 Sept 1949 Carrollton OH

Bonnadean Elizabeth Arman b 23 Nov 1950 Scio OH

Barbara Jean Elizabeth Arman b. 19 Feb 1955 Sandusky OH

Robert Waldo Arman b. 19 Jun 1956 Sandusky OH

Richard Carl Arman b. 22 Sept 1958 Sandusky OH

Christinne Anne Elizabeth Arman Ganz b. 21 May 1962 Sandusky OH

Harry Francis Arman
B: 17 Aug 1907 @ Proctor WV
M: 10 Oct 1934 to Marguerite Algerine Clark Arman @ Hapeville GA
D: 3 August 1997 @ Houston, TX
12 Children
(1: Wetzel Co Birth Reg. p 8-c)
(2: Info Harry Arman 10-27-96, 12-7-96)
(3: Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 12-30-96)
Wife: Marguerite Algerine Clark Arman
B: 05 Jun 1916 @ Roswell, GA
M: 10 Oct 1934 to Harry Francis Arman @ Hapeville GA
D: 17 Feb 1994 @ Houston (Humble) TX
Buried: Brookside Memorial Park Houston TX
12 Children
(1: 1 Info Harry Arman 12-7-96)
(2: 2 SS death index Arman Marguerit b. 5 Jun 1916 d. 17 Feb 1994 lr 77016)
(3: 3 Obituary: Marguerite Algerene Arman)
(4: 4 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 12-30-96)

Walter Clarence Arman
B: 18 Mar 1936 @ Copperhill, TN
M: 05 Jun 1971 to Jane Lewis @ Nashville, TN Park Ave Baptist Church
(1: 1 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 30 Dec 1996)
Wife: Jane Lewis

Shirley Loy Arman
B: 09 Feb 1938 @ McCaysville GA
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 15 Feb 1938 @ Atlanta GA Georgia Baptist Hosp
Buried: Morrow GA Old Philadelphia Presbyterian Cem
(1: 1 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 30 Dec 1996)

Bobby Lynn Arman
B: 13 Jun 1939 @ McCaysville GA
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 13 Jun 1939 @ McCaysville GA
Buried: Hopewell Baptist Church Cem, Vilinorth Town
(1: 1 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 30 Dec 1996)

Agnes Jean Arman Shelton
B: 09 Mar 1941 @ McCaysville GA
M: 11 Feb 1961 to Ronald Keith Shelton @ Farrington Baptist Church Houston, TX
Living @ 30 Pine Shadows Shepherd TX 77371
(1: 1 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 30 Dec 1996)
Husband: Ronald Keith Shelton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alfred Larry Arman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 23 May 1943 @ McCaysville GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Marriages: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: 28 Feb 1945 @ McCaysville GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buried: Old Philadelphia Presbyterian Cem Morrow GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: Info Harry Arman/Jeans Shelton 30 Dec 1996)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harry Francis Arman Jr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 15 Sep 1944 @ McCaysville GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: 07 Jun 1965 to Geraldine Padgett @ Farrington Baptist Church Houston TX (Divorced)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RM: 12 Jan 1972 to Wilminia &quot;Tootsie&quot; Black (Divorced)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: Info Harry Arman/Jeans Shelton 30 Dec 1996)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cynthia Louise Arman | b. 18 Jun 1966 Houston TX m. David Midgett |
|----------------------|
| Christopher Michael Arman | b. 9 Jun 1972 Houston TX, mother Wilminia |
| Harry Francis Arman, III | b. 7 Apr 1979 Houston mother Wilminia |
| Wife: Geraldine Padgett |
| Wife: Wilminia "Tootsie" Black |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warren David Arman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 05 Sep 1946 @ McCaysville GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: 16 Mar 1970 to Deborah Belle Kitchens of Houston TX @ Montgomery Co CH Conroe TX (Divorced)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: Info Harry Arman/Jeans Shelton 30 Dec 1996)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Glenn Wayne Ross (stepson) | b. 31 Aug 1968 |
|-----------------------------|
| Warren David Arman, Jr | b. 20 Mar 1972 Houston TX |
| Wife: Deborah Belle Kitchens of Houston TX |
Rodney Charles Arman
B: 10 Aug 1947
M @ McCaysville GA
Number of Marriages: 0
Living @ Houston TX
(1:1 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 30 Dec 1996)

William Clark Arman
B: 08 Jan 1950
A @ Jeff Davis Hosp Houston TX
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 15 Jan 1950
Buried: Brookside Cem (in Baby Land 17 Jan 1950)
(1:1 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 30 Dec 1996)

Rickey Keith Arman
B: 12 Oct 1952
A @ North Houston Hosp Houston TX
M: 19 Mar 1971 to Wanda Faye Crawford of Houston TX @ Humble TX Courthouse
3 Children
(1:1 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 30 Dec 1996)

Lisa Ann Arman b. 20 Sep 1972 Houston TX
Bryan Keith Arman b. 10 Apr 1974 Houston TX
Amy Elizabeth Arman b. 28 Oct 1982
Wife: Wanda Faye Crawford of Houston TX

Thelma Louise Arman Tobias
B: 13 Dec 1954
M: 03 Nov 1972 to Bobby Hammonds of Houston TX @ Farrington Baptist Church Houston TX
(Divorced)
RM: 15 May 1976 to Virgil Emmett "Toby" Tobias @ Pasadena
2 Children
(1:1 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 30 Dec 1996)

Stephen Daniel Arman b. 21 June 1972 Houston TX
Jean Algerine Tobias b. 12 May 1979 Texas City TX
James Glenn Arman
B: 31 Dec 1958 @ Jeff Davis Hosp Houston TX
Number of Marriages: 0
(1: 1 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 30 Dec 1996)

Mazie Virginia Arman Redford
B: 06 Feb 1910 @ Marshall Co WV
M: 1928 to Thomas S. Redford @ Marshall Co WV
D: Jul 1987 @ Wheeling WV
Buried: Mt Zion Cem Fairmont Ave 29st Wheeling WV
9 Children
(1: 1 Marshall births; unnamed f. b 6 Feb 1910 Franklin Dist)
(2: 2 1920 cens WV Marshall 13 66 9 15)
(3: 3 Marshall Co WV Marr Vol W p 106 1928)
(4: 4 Info Roy Arman 9 16 96 at Vic Armans)
(5: 5 SS D Indx 235-24-8243 b 6 Feb 1910)
(6: 6 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996)

Husband: Thomas S Redford
B: 07 Jul 1908 @ Blyth England (came to USA at age 3)
M: 1928 to Mazie Virginia Arman Redford
D: Feb 1971 @ Wheeling WV
Buried: Mt Zion Cem Wheeling WV
9 Children
(1: 1 SS death Index 233-05-0052 (WV) b. 07 Jul 1908 d. Feb 1971 lr. 26031 (Wheeling, Ohio, WV))
(2: 2 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996)

Sarah Redford Nemeth
B: 11 Oct 1929 @ Wheeling, WV
M: Frank Nemeth
Living @ St. Clairsville, OH
5 Children
(1: 1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996)

Husband: Frank Nemeth
B: 13 Mar 1925\footnote{1}
M: Sarah Redford Nemeth
Living @ St. Clairsville, OH\footnote{1}
5 Children

\textbf{Bertha Jean Nemeth Schayes}
B: 17 Sep 1948\footnote{1}
M: Charles Schayes\footnote{1}
Living @ Moundsville, WV\footnote{1}
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996)

| Terri Schayes b. 20 Jan 1970 m. Mark Cheslick\footnote{1} |
| Lynda Schayes b. 24 Dec 1972 (single)\footnote{1} |
Husband: Charles Schayes\footnote{1}

\textbf{Betty Lou Nemeth Bleen}
B: 02 Dec 1949\footnote{1}
M: James Bleen\footnote{1}
Living @ Bridgeport OH\footnote{1} (OR TEXAS?)
4 Children
(1: 1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996)

| Jennifer Bleen b. 1 Jan 1972 (s) lives Columbus OH\footnote{1} |
| Melissa Bleen b. 16 Dec 1973 (s) lives Columbus OH\footnote{1} |
| Matt Bleen b. 27 Apr 1982 lives Texas\footnote{1} |
| Josh Bleen b. 26 Jun 1983 lives Texas\footnote{1} |
Husband: James Bleen\footnote{1}

\textbf{Linda Nemeth Morris}
B: 23 Nov 1952\footnote{1}
M: Morris\footnote{1} (Divorced)
Living @ Denver CO\footnote{1}
2 Children
(1: Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996)

| Frank Morris  b. 5 May 1973 M
| Chris Morris  b. 11 Feb 1975 (in service) M
Husband: Morris M

| Virginia Nemeth Millhouse
B: 11 Jul 1959 M
M: Richard Millhouse M
Living @ Benwood WV M
2 Children
(1: Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996)

| Richard Millhouse Jr  b. 31 Dec 1977 M
| Kathy Millhouse  b. 19 Jun 1982 M
Husband: Richard Millhouse M

| Sally Nemeth
B: 20 Jul 1963 M
Number of Marriages: 0 M
Living @ Columbus OH M
(1: Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996 Sally is PhD candidate at Ohio State

| Hannah Redford
B: 14 Nov 1931 M
Number of Marriages: 0 M
Living @ 525 1/2 Warwood Ave. Wheeling WV 26003-6841 (1996) M
(1: Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996)

| Hilda Redford Hillberry
B: 28 Sep 1933 M
M: Chuck Hillberry M (Divorced)
Living @ Lakeview OH M
5 Children
Jim Hillberry
B: 16 Jun 1951 @ Wheeling WV
M: wife died 1995 of cancer (Widowed)
Living @ Marysville OH
2 Children
(I: 1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996)

Jim Hillberry Jr. b. 2 Nov 1972 (s) lives Columbus OH

Jennifer Hillberry (div) lives Columbus OH two children
Wife: wife died 1995 of cancer

Debbie Hillberry Kirkendall
B: 02 Dec 1955 @ New Martinsville WV
M: Jack Tirey (Divorced)
RM: Corey Sandreth (Divorced)
RM: Rick Kirkendall (Divorced)
Living @ Kenton OH
4 Children

Christina Tirey Durm
B: 07 Nov 1972
M: C. Durm (Divorced)
Living @ New Hampshire OH
3 Children
(I: 1 Info Hannah Redford 17 Jan 1997)

Andrew Durm b. 8 Jan 1991

Brittany Durm b. 20 Feb 1993

Ashley Craig b. 25 Nov 1995 OH

Husband: C. Durm

Dawn Tirey Sullivan
J. Sullivan
Living @ Lakeview OH
4 Children
(1: 1 Info Hannah Redford 17 Jan 1997)

Dylan Sullivan b. 14 Mar 1990
Kendall Sullivan b. 3 May 1991
Cheyenne Sullivan b. 7 Oct 1994
Dominic Sullivan b. 7 Mar 1995

Husband: J. Sullivan

Brandi Tirey b. 10 Apr 1980
Wheeling WV, in HS 1996

Rachel Kirkendall b. 23 Oct 1986
New Ulm Ger, in school 1996

Husband: Jack Tirey
Husband: Corey Sandreth
Husband: Rick Kirkendall

Daryl Hillberry
B: 30 Mar 1960 @ Wheeling WV
M: Donna Stewart (Divorced)
Living @ OH
4 Children
(1: 1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996)

Charmae Hillberry
Jerrika Hillberry
Melissa Hillberry
Brittany Hillberry
Wife: Donna Stewart

Sherry Hillberry Owens
B: 15 Aug 1966 @ Columbus OH
M: Mark Owens (Divorced)
Living @ Lakeview OH
(1: 1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996)
Husband: Mark Owens

Charles Hillberry Jr.
B: 17 Aug 1968 @ Columbus OH
Marriage Status: (Divorced)
Living @ OH
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996)

Michelle Hillberry
Husband: Chuck Hillberry

Thomas A Redford
B: 22 Jun 1935
M: Carolyn Miller
Living @ Mozart, WV
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996)

Jill Redford Hutchison
B: @ Wheeling WV
M: James Hutchison
Living @ Mozart, WV
3 Children
(1: 1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996)

Mary Ruth Hutchison
| Matthew Hutchison^1 |
| | |
| Sammy Hutchison^1 |
| | |
| Husband: James Hutchison^1 |
| | |

| Bruce Redford |
| B: 01 Apr 1963^1 @ Wheeling WV^1 |
| M: Barbra Brooks^1 |
| Living @ Warwood, WV^1 |
| 2 Children |
| (1: 1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996) |
| |

| Brian Redford |
| |

| Stephanie Redford |
| Wife: Barbra Brooks^1 |
| |
| Wife: Carolyn Miller^1 |
| |

| Paul Redford |
| B: 29 Aug 1936^1 |
| M: Nancy Becker b. 1 May 1945 Wheeling WV^1 |
| Living @ 525 Warwood Ave Wheeling WV 26003 |
| 2 Children |
| (1: 1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996) |
| |

| Paul A Redford b. 29 May 1968 Wheeling WV^1 |
| |

| Phillip Redford b. 23 Nov 1973 m. Carman Gerrio dau. Terra Rae Hillen b. 23 Jan 1994^1 |
| |
| Wife: Nancy Becker b. 1 May 1945 Wheeling WV^1 |
| |

| Elizabeth Lucille (Betty Lou) Redford |
| B: Jan 1938^1 |
| Number of Marriages: 0 |
| D: Feb 1938^1 |
| Buried: Mt Zion Cemetery Wheeling WV^1 |
CHAPTER 5. JOHN ARMAN II 239

Evelyn M Redford Breiding
B: 03 Mar 1940
M: Richard Breiding b. Sept 1935 Wheeling WV
Living @ Wheeling Island
2 Children
(1:1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996)

Ryan Breiding
B: 14 Feb 1969 @ Wheeling WV
Number of Marriages: 0
Living @ Wheeling Island
1 Child
(1:1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996)

Nathan Breiding lives St Clairsville OH

Rick Breiding
B: 28 May 1959 @ Wheeling WV
M: Laura Muffeny (Divorced)
Living @ Wheeling Island
3 Children
(1:1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996, 10 Dec 1996)

Vicki Breiding b. 29 May 1984

Rebecca Breiding b. 24 Nov 1987

Amy Breiding b. 21 June 1990

Wife: Laura Muffeny
Husband: Richard Breiding b. Sept 1935 Wheeling WV

Bertha Jean Redford
B: 28 Dec 1943
Number of Marriages: 0
Living @ Warwood WV
Bill Redford
B: 20 May 1946
M: Kathy Powers (Divorced)
RM: Jan Atkins b. 25 Aug 1940 Boston
Living @ Boston MA
3 Children
(I: 1 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996 10 Dec 1996: note Child 1, 2, 3, mother was first wife.)

William Todd Redford b. 10 Jan 1968 m. Lisa Serra May 95 lives Boston

Gregg Redford b. 22 Aug 1971 Boston m. Sept 96 Laurie Saulenas

Jarred Redford b. 25 Jul 1977 s. college student lives Boston

Wife: Kathy Powers

Wife: Jan Atkins b. 25 Aug 1940 Boston

Harold L Arman
B: 07 Mar 1912 @ Proctor WV
M: Pearl (Divorced)
RM: 1956 to Ellen Eileen Eddy @ Ohio Co WV
D: Apr 1979 @ New Martinsville WV @ Arman hse. Va St
Buried: New Martinsville WV
2 Children
(I: 1 Wetzel Co Birth Reg p 8-d)
(2: 2 Wetzel Co Marriage Reg Bk 33 p 10 (son Roy Alfred))
(3: 3 Ohio Co WV Marriages Vol 161 p 74 1956)
(4: 4 SS Death Index 276-14-4673 New Martinsville WV)
(5: 5 Info Hannah Redford 17 Jan 1997)

Roy Alfred Arman
B: 5 Jan 1934 @ Hannibal OH
M: 21 Oct 1955 to Melba Grace Wetzel Arman @ Moundsville, WV
Living @ 511 Kent Lane New Martinsville WV (1996)
3 Children
(I: 1 Wetzel Co Marr. Reg Bk 33 p 70)
Wife: Melba Grace Wetzel Arman
B: 23 Jun 1937
M: 21 Oct 1955 to Roy Alfred Arman
Living @ New Martinsville WV (1996)
3 Children

(1: 1 Wetzel Co Birth Reg p 8-g, 8-h)
(2: 2 Wetzel Marriage Reg Bk 33 p 70)
(3: 3 Info Roy Arman 9 16 96)

Gregory Allen Arman
B: 18 Mar 1959 @ New Martinsville
M: Feb 1978 to Kari Smith (Divorced)
RM: 27 Jan 1983 to Christi Dawn Minger (Divorced)
RM: 31 Jul 1992 to Tammy Diane DeMarco b. 8 Sept 1966
Living @ Turkey Run New Martinsville WV
3 Children
(1: 1 Wetzel Co Birth Reg p 8-g)
(2: 2 Wetzel Births 1983, 1993)

Jessica Lynn Arman b 5 July 1983 adopted by Greg & Christi

Dustin Craig Arman b. 17 Jan 1985 mother Christi

Ethan Richard Arman b 2 Feb 1993 mother Tammy

Wife: Kari Smith

Wife: Christi Dawn Minger

Wife: Tammy Diane DeMarco Arman

Brian Keith Arman
B: 31 Mar 1963 @ New Martinsville WV
M: 23 Feb 1985 to Barbara Ann Miller b. 28 Feb 1966
Living @ 48649 Beautiful Ridge Clarington OH 43915
4 Children
(1: 1 Wetzel Co Birth Reg p 8-h)
(2: 2 Info Roy Arman 9 16 96 at Vic Armans)

Casey Alan Arman b 10 Sept 1988^2

Megan Danielle Arman b 12 Feb 1990^2

Brandon Scott Arman b. 27 Jun 1991^2

Chealsea Renea Arman b. 17 Jun 1992^2

Wife: Barbara Ann Miller Arman b. 28 Feb 1966^2

Dana Christine Arman Parr

B: 10 Jul 1963^1 @ New Martinsville^1
M: 21 Sep 1982^2 to Ronald Gene Parr^2 @ Middlebourne WV^2 D (15 Dec 1995)
2 Children
(1: 1 Wetzel Co Birth Reg p 8-h (adopted))
(2: 2 Wetzel Co Marriage Reg Bk 42 p 292 1982)
(3: 3 Info Roy Arman 9 16 96 at Vic Armans)

Kayla Christine Parr b. 24 Mar 1985^3

Ronald Gene Parr II b. 15 Nov 1988^3

Husband: Ronald Gene Parr^2

Joseph Harold Arman

M: Linda —

Living @ 9652 Boggy Creek Rd Orlando, FL 32824 ^1^2.
3 Children
(1: 1 Info Roy Arman 9 17 1996)
(2: 2 Phone Disc-East 1996)

Sherri Joe Arman^1

Tammy Arman^1

Julie Arman (drowned)^1
Wife: Linda

Wife: Pearl^2

Wife: Ellen Eileen Eddy Arman^3

Edward Alfred Arman

B: 21 Jul 1914^1 @ New Martinsville Wetzel Co WV^1
M: 20 Nov 1943^4 to Marion Louise Burke Arman @ Richmond VA^4
D: April 1972^2 16 Apr 1972^4 @ Richmond VA^2 Riverdale GA^4 lived at Mountain View GA^3
Buried: Forest Park GA^4
2 Children
(1: 1 Wetzel Co Births p 8-d 1914)
(2: 2 SS Death Index 253 03 2184 VA last address Richmond 23228)
(3: 3 Info Hannah Redford 12-14-96)
(4: 1 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 30 Dec 1996)

Wife: Marion Louise Burke Arman

B: 05 Nov 1920^1 5 Nov 1919^2 @ Wilmington NC^1
M: 20 Nov 1943 to Edward Alfred Arman @ Richmond VA
D: Sep 1994^2 @ Forest Park, Clayton GA^2
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 30 Dec 1996)
(2: 2 SS Death Index 225-16-2898 (VA) b. 05 Nov 1919 d. Sep 1994 lr. 30260 (Forest Park, Clayton, GA))

Judith Burke Arman Couch

B: 02 Dec 1944^1 @ Richmond VA^1
M: Grady Gene Couch^1
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 30 Dec 1996)

Meredith Leigh Couch b 27 Apr 1970^1

Hope Carroll Couch b. 8 Jan 1975^1

Husband: Grady Gene Couch^1
Edward Alfred Arman Jr
B: 22 Sep 1947 @ Atlanta GA
M: Melina Ann Smith
(1: 1 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 30 Dec 1996)
Wife: Melina Ann Smith Arman

Hazel Alice Arman Clarke
B: 23 Sep 1916 @ near Proctor Wetzel Co WV
M: George Clarke
D: 18 Oct 1983 Oct 1983 @ Eddington, PA
1 Child
(1: 1 Wetzel Co WV Births p 8-d 1916)
(2: 2 Info Hannah Redford 13 Nov 1996 Geo & Hazel lived at Bensalem (Philadelphia area) PA, Hazel d. before Geo d. after 1987)
(3: 3 Info Harry Arman/Jean Shelton 30 Dec 1996)
(4: 4 SS Death Index Clarke, Hazel 256-22-7485 (GA) b. 23 Sep 1916 d. Oct 1983 lr 19020 Eddington, Bucks, PA))
Husband: George Clarke
M: Hazel Alice Arman Clarke
D: post 1987
1 Child

Gary Clarke

Louise Theresa Arman Pegg
B: 22 Mar 1880 @ West Virginia
M: 08 Dec 1901 to Frank Pegg @ Wetzel Co WV
D: 14 Oct 1968 @ Rock Island, IL
Buried: Reynolds Cemetery, Reynolds IL
6 Children
(1: 1 Wetzel Co WV Marriages both age 21)
(2: 2 1900 Census WV Wetzel Co. p. 7B house & fam No. 117)
(3: 3 Info Cindy Pegg 5 Sept 1996)
Husband: Frank Pegg
B: 07 Sep 1880 @ Wetzel Co. WV
M: 08 Dec 1901 to Louise Theresa Arman Pegg
D: 27 Jun 1963 @ Milan, Illinois
Buried: Reynolds Cemetery, Reynolds Illinois
Mother: Alice Jane Pegg Clark Willison
6 Children
(1: Soc Sec Death Index 337-32-3956 Pegg, Frank)
(2: Wetzel Co WV Marriages both age 21)
(3: 1900 Census WV Wetzel Co Proctor Dist)
(5: Wetzel Co WV Fiduciary records Bk 7 p 63, Thomas Pegg, father of Alice Jane Pegg Clark, grandfather of Franklin Pegg ref Judi Pegg Feb 1997)

William Elra Pegg
B: 02 Jan 1902 @ Proctor Wetzel WV (fath res New Martinsville)
M: 18 Oct 1925 to Opal McAfee Pegg
D: 14 Oct 1976 @ Rock Island Illinois
Buried: Reynolds Cemetery, Reynolds, Illinois
5 Children
(1: 1920 Census Illinois Mercer Co Preemption twp 6 81 10A Jan 28)
(2: Wetzel Births)

Wife: Opal McAfee Pegg
M: 18 Oct 1925 to William Elra Pegg
5 Children

William Elra Pegg Jr
B: 19 Aug 1926
M: Phyllis Jean Conley b. 1928 (Divorced)
RM: Mitziko — (Divorced)
RM: Linda Bussie (Divorced)
10 Children
(1: Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)
(2: Info Cindy Pegg 6 July 1997)

I: Bruce William Pegg b. 1948
I: Garry Wayne Pegg b. 1949
I: Thomas Carl Pegg b. 1950
Kathy Jean Pegg Rowe  
B: 1951  
M: Wayne Rowe  
2 Children  
(1: 1 Info Cindy Pegg 6, 9 July 1997)  

Christopher Rowe  

Benjamin Rowe  
Husband: Wayne Rowe

Robert Dale Pegg b. 1955  

Timothy Pegg  

Terry Pegg  

Christine Pegg  

Jessie Pegg  

Carl Frank Pegg  
  Wife: Phyllis Jean Conley b. 1928  
  Wife: Mitziko  
  Wife: Linda Bussie

Thomas K Pegg  
  B: 14 Jan 1928  
  Number of Marriages: 0  
  D: 17 Sep 1931  
  (1: 1 Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)

Wanda A Pegg Heber  
  B: 26 Jun 1930
CHAPTER 5. JOHN ARMAN II

M: Max Heber^2
Living @ Rock Island Illinois^1
4 Children
(1: 1 Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Info Cindy Pegg 6 July 1997)

Michael Jerome Heber b. 1951^2

Patti Lynn Heber Brozovich
B: 1952^1
M: Lennie Brozovich^1
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Cindy Pegg 6 July 1997)

Kelly Brozovich^1

Michael Brozovich^1
Husband: Lennie Brozovich^1

Linda Sue Heber Hunter Clausen
B: 1955^1
M: Glen Hunter^1 (Divorced)
RM: Mike Clausen^1
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Cindy Pegg 6 July 1997)

Wendy Hunter^1
Husband: Glen Hunter^1
Husband: Mike Clausen^1

Jeffrey Wayne Heber
B: 1956^1
M: Linda ——^1
1 Child
(1: 1 Info Cindy Pegg 6 July 1997)
| **Katie Heber**  
| Wife: Linda  
| Husband: Max Heber  

| **Norma L Pegg Willett**  
| B: 10 Aug 1932  
| M: Joseph Clair Willett b. 1927  
| 2 Children  
| (1: Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)  
| (2: Info Cindy Pegg 6 July 1997)  
| Pamela Dawn Willett b. 1950  
| William Joseph Willett b. 1952  
| Husband: Joseph Clair Willett b. 1927  

| **Richard Wayne Pegg**  
| B: 19 Mar 1934  
| M: 30 Sep 1955  
| 2 Children  
| (1: Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)  
| (2: Info Cindy Pegg 6 July 1997)  

| **Richard Keith Pegg**  
| B: 21 Apr 1956  
| M: 16 Oct 1981  
| 3 Children  
| (1: Info Cindy Pegg 6 July 1997)  
| Wife: Cynthia Leigh Grisham Pegg  
| B: 17 Sep 1961  
| M: 16 Oct 1981  
| Father: James Roger Grisham  
| Mother: Nancy Ellen Pankey  
| 3 Children  
| (1: Info Cindy Pegg 6 July 1997)
CHAPTER 5. JOHN ARMAN II

Patricia Grace Pegg b. 11 Jul 1980 Herrin IL

Stephanie Leigh Pegg b 15 Jan 1983

Ashley Dawn Pegg b. 23 Oct 1985 Harrisburg IL

Stephen Elra Pegg b 10 Jun 1958

Sandra Lea Pegg Benson
B: 02 Nov 1960
M: Patrick Quentin Oliver (Divorced)
RM: Thomas Leroy Benson @ Morrison IL
1 Child
(1: Info Cindy Pegg 6 July 1997)

Misti Jo Benson b. 25 Dec 1983
Husband: Patrick Quentin Oliver
Husband: Thomas Leroy Benson

Michael Allen Pegg b. 27 Nov 1961, d. 29 Nov 1961
Wife: Laveta Jo Slimp b. 16 Oct 1936

Thomas Kersey Pegg
B: 21 Sep 1903 @ New Martinsville WV (fath res Sheidler Wetz Co)
M: Doris Petersen? (Divorced)
D: Aug 1987 @ Golconda (Carbondale area) Illinois 62938
Buried: Golconda Area
(1: 1920 Cens Illinois Mercer Co Preemption twp 6 81 10A Jan 28)
(2: Wetzel Births p 68)
(3: Soc Sec Death Index Pegg, Thomas 497-42-4249)
Wife: Doris Petersen?

Mildred Josephine (Jessie) Pegg
Carl Francis Pegg

B: 05 Dec 1906^1 @ Proctor WV^1^2
M: 1934^5 to Ferne Baker^4 @ Rock Island Co IL^5
D: Jan 1985^3 @ Coal Valley (Rock Island area) Illinois 61240^3
(1: 1 1920 Cens Illinois Mercer Co Preemption twp 6 81 10A Jan 28)
(2: 2 Wetzel Births p 68)
(3: 3 Soc Sec Death Index Carl Pegg 318-16-4160)
(5: 5 Info Judith Pegg (GEDCOM file) 24 Sept 1996)

Wife: Ferne Baker^4

Hazel May Pegg Jackson

B: 11 May 1909^1 @ OH^1^2 Malaga OH^4
M: 14 Oct 1927^3 to Merle Jackson^3
Living @ (1997) Rock Island, Illinois^3
5 Children
(1: 1 1920 Cens Illinois Mercer Co Preemption twp 6 81 10A Jan 28)
(2: 2 1910 cens Monroe Co OH 139 0156 0291)

Husband: Merle Jackson^3

B: 29 Jan 1907^2
M: 14 Oct 1927 to Hazel May Pegg Jackson
D: 21 Feb 1972^1
5 Children
(1: 1 Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Info Judith Pegg (GEDCOM file) 24 Sept 1996)
CHAPTER 5. JOHN ARMAN II

Louise Jackson Allen Ratcliff
B: 17 Sep 1928^1
(1: 1 Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)

Kenneth Eugene Jackson
B: 03 Feb 1930^1
D: 1967^1
(1: 1 Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)

Robert Donald Jackson
B: 15 Nov 1931^1
(1: 1 Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)

Dorothy Ann Jackson Eisenberg
B: 08 Dec 1934^1
(1: 1 Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)

Nancy Lee Jackson Tyler Carroll
B: 05 Jul 1936^1
M: Tyler
RM: Carroll
D: 13 Nov 1992^1
(1: 1 Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)
  Husband: Tyler
  Husband: Carroll

Charles Frank Pegg
B: 19 Jan 1911^1^2 @ Jerusalem OH^1^2
M: 24 Jun 1939^2 to Violet Elizabeth Thompson Pegg^3 @ Davenport IA^2
D: 02 Jun 1992^2 @ Bowling Green area MO^3
Buried: Antioch Cemetery, Bowling Green MO^2
2 Children
(1: 1 1920 Cens Illinois Mercer Co Preemption twp 6 81 10A Jan 28)
(2: 2 Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)
(3: 3 Info Judith Pegg (GEDCOM file) 24 Sept 1996)

Wife: Violet Elizabeth Thompson Pegg^3
B: 20 Sep 1920 to Bowden, Illinois
M: 24 Jun 1939 to Charles Frank Pegg @ Davenport, Iowa
Living @ Bowling Green, MO
Father: William Bartley Thompson
Mother: Elizabeth Jane Perkins Hergert
2 Children
(1: 1 Info Judith Pegg (GEDCOM file) 24 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)

Geraldine Faye Pegg Seiller
B: 29 Jul 1941 @ Rock Island Co., Illinois
M: 10 Dec 1960 to Raymond E Sherwood @ Rock Island Co., Illinois d 1974
RM: 1975 to Joseph Seiller @ St. Louis Co., Mo.
Living @ Glencoe MO
3 Children
(1: 1 Info Judith Pegg (GEDCOM file) 24 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)

Husband: Raymond E Sherwood
B: @ St. Louis Co., Mo.
M: 10 Dec 1960 to Geraldine Faye Pegg Seiller @ Rock Island Co., Illinois /D; DATE 1974/D
3 Children

Tamara Kay Sherwood Anderson
B: 25 Sep 1962 @ Rock Island Co., Illinois
M: 1983 to Nathaniel Sutera @ St. Louis Co., Mo. /D; DATE 1989; PLAC St. Louis Co., Mo./D
RM: 1993 to Dale Anderson @ Mexico, Mo. /D; DATE 1994
Living @ Glencoe MO
2 Children

Husband: Nathaniel Sutera
M: 1983 to Tamara Kay Sherwood Anderson @ St. Louis Co., Mo./D; DATE 1989; PLAC St. Louis Co., Mo./D
1 Child

Stephanie Sutera
B: 15 Aug 1989

Husband: Dale Anderson
Rachael Leah Anderson  
B: 28 Oct 1993  

Sherry Lynn Sherwood Vance  
B: 04 Nov 1965 @ Springfield, IL  
M: Troy Vance @ St. Louis Co., Mo.  
Living @ Glencoe MO*2  
3 Children  

Husband: Troy Vance  
M: Sherry Lynn Sherwood Vance @ St. Louis Co., Mo.  
3 Children  

Colton Allen Vance  
B: 08 Sep 1989  

Jacob Gene Vance  
B: 10 Sep 1992  

Haley Renee Vance  
B: 25 Mar 1994  

Renee Elizabeth Sherwood Newcomb  
B: 17 Aug 1971 @ St. Louis Co., Mo.  
M: 05 Nov 1994 to Brad Newcomb @ St. Louis Co., Mo.  
Living @ Glencoe MO*2  

Husband: Brad Newcomb  
M: 05 Nov 1994 to Renee Elizabeth Sherwood Newcomb @ St. Louis Co., Mo.  

Husband: Joseph Seiller  
M: 1975 to Geraldine Faye Pegg Seiller @ St. Louis Co., Mo.
Roland Charles Pegg
B: 18 Feb 1947 @ Rock Island, Illinois
M: 29 Jan 1966 to Judith Marie Lightner-Collatz Pegg @ Rock Island, Illinois
Living @ St Peters MO
5 Children
(1: 1 Info Judith Pegg (GEDCOM file) 24 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)

Wife: Judith Marie Lightner-Collatz Pegg
B: 13 Jun 1950 @ Moline, Illinois
M: 29 Jan 1966 to Roland Charles Pegg @ Rock Island, Illinois
Living @ St Peters MO
Father: William Howard Lightner
Mother: Darlene Jane Derrick Pitts
5 Children
(1: 1 Info Judith Pegg (GEDCOM file) 24 Sept 1996)
(2: 2 Info Wanda Pegg Heber 21 Sept 1996)

Roland Charles "Jr." Pegg
B: 20 Sep 1966 @ Springfield, Illinois
Living @ St Peters MO
(1: 1 Info Judith Pegg (GEDCOM file) 24 Sept 1996)

Jeffery Roland Pegg
B: 15 Jun 1968 @ Town and Country, Missouri
M: 19 Sep 1987 to Lisa Marie Whittington Pegg @ O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Missouri Jan 1991 divorced

2 Children
(1: 1 Info Judith Pegg (GEDCOM file) 24 Sept 1996)

Wife: Lisa Marie Whittington Pegg
B: 1970
M: 19 Sep 1987 to Jeffery Roland Pegg @ O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Missouri ENGA
Jan 1991; PLAC divorced/D
Father: Edward Whittington
Mother: Caroline Whittington
2 Children
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nathaniel Jeffery Pegg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 10 Mar 1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Danielle Renee Pegg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 06 Sep 1990</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bryan Andrew Pegg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 16 Jan 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@ Town and Country, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: 28 Dec 1991 to Michelle Renee Menke-Bryan Pegg @ O'Fallon, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: 1 Info Judith Pegg (GEDCOM file) 24 Sept 1996)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2: 2 Info Judi Pegg 7 Feb 1997)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wife: Michelle Renee Menke-Bryan Pegg
B: 23 Aug 1971 @ St. Louis Co., Missouri
M: 28 Dec 1991 to Bryan Andrew Pegg @ O'Fallon, Missouri
Father: Joseph Harold
Mother: Barbara Jean Menke Harold
2 Children
(1: CHR)
(2: DATE 1977)
(3: PLAC Adopted)
(4: Michelle was adopted in 1977 by Dennis and Betsy Bryan.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Andrew Charles Pegg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 24 Feb 1993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Austin Michael Pegg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b. 21 Jan 1997</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alexander Corwin Pegg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 16 Jan 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@ St. Charles, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living @ St Peters MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: 1 Info Judith Pegg (GEDCOM file) 24 Sept 1996)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nicholas Edward Pegg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 25 Dec 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@ St. Charles, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living @ St Peters MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: 2 Info Judi Pegg 7 Feb 1997)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CENSUS and land records show that the Buchners emigrated from Saxony Germany to America between 1852 and 1856. This Buchner family included Henry, wife Catherine, and children Lewis and August; Henry’s brother Frederick, Frederick’s wife Martha Louisa and their two children William and Mary Rosalena. In 1857, brothers Henry and Frederick jointly purchased a 143 acre farm near New Dale, Wetzel County; Henry died in 1867 and is buried in a family cemetery located on this land. Henry’s son August and his heirs continued to live here.

Further details of these two Buchner families, with source references, will comprise the following text portion of this chapter; genealogical charts for Buchner descendants will then be presented at the end of the chapter.

a. 1860 and 1870 Census Records of the two Buchner Families, brothers C. Henry Buchner and Frederick Buchner

Information from these records is presented below, from which the early Buchner family genealogical information has been extracted.

From the 1860 census of WV Wetzel Co Proctor Dist.
House and family #693:
Boughner
- Frederick (farm) 52 GER
- Martha 49 GER
- Lina (Mary Rosalena) 20 GER
- William 15 GER

House and family #694:
Boughner
- Henry (farm.) 53 GER
- Catherine 47 GER
- August 18 GER
- Louis 10 PA (GER)
- *Catherine 29 OH
- *Joshua M. 11 VA
- *Malinda 5 VA
- *Alexander 2 VA
- *Lindsey 3/12 VA
*Not identified as a member of this Buchner family.

From the 1870 census of WV Wetzel Co Proctor Dist.
House and family #317-317
Frederick Buckner 61 Saxon Farmer
Theresa 60 Saxon Keeps hous
William 23 Saxon

and adjacent, House and family #316-316
Catherine Buckner 54 Prussia Kp house
August 26 Prussia
Levi (Lewis) 19 Prussia
May (Mary) Harman 22 OH boarding
Elizabeth Harman 2 WV
Charles Harman 1 WV
b. Henry Buchner b. 1807 d. 1867

Most of the information concerning Henry Buchner comes from the public records presented previously. He was born in Germany, probably Saxony, as shown in all of the census records, except in 1870 when Prussia was listed as the birthplace for his family.

Between 1852 and 1856, he and his family emigrated to America; in 1857 he bought jointly with his brother Frederick, the 143 acre farm near New Dale, Wetzel Co. He died in 1867, and was the first to be buried in the family cemetery located on this property.

Before emigrating to America he married Susanna Catharine Schimmerling in Germany where their two children were born. Catherine died in 1892 and is buried in the Buchner Cemetery.

Children:

1. August Buchner b. 12 Oct 1840 d. 24 Feb 1922

August Buchner was first enumerated in the 1860 census, age 18, in the household of his father Henry Buchner; in 1870, age 26, in the household of his mother Catherine. In subsequent censuses, he was head of household, that is, 1880, 1900, 1910, and 1920. In 1900 his birthdate was given as Oct 1841, which differs from that on his headstone, 12 Oct 1840.

From the 1860 census of WV Wetzel Co Proctor Dist p. 37, 38

Buchner August WM 39 Farmer SX SX SX
Mary WM 28 Wife Kps hse OH PR PR
Malissa (Elizab) WM 11 Daug. WV SX OH
Charles WM 9 Son WV SX OH
Henry WM 7 Son WV SX OH
Drusilla WM 6 Dau WV SX OH
Louis WM 4 Son WV SX OH
Francis WM 3 Son WV SX OH
Catharine WM 10/12 Dau Aug 1879 WV SX OH
Louis WM 31 Bro Farm lab SX SX SX
Catharine WM 76 Moth Boarding SX SX SX

From the 1900 Census of WV Wetzel Proctor Dist. 165

Buchner, August hd wm Oct 1841 58m33y GRGR GR 1856-44n farmer
Mary wi wf May 1850 50m 12/11* OH GR GR
Lewis sn wm Feb 1878 22s WV GR OH farm lab
Drusilla da wf Mar 1875 25s WV GR OH
Francis F da wf Jan 1879 21s WV GR OH
Emma da wf Mar 1880 20s WV GR OH
Rosetta da wf Nov 1881 18s WV GR OH
William sn wm Oct 1883 16s WV GR OH farm lab
Dora da wf Jan 1886 14s WV GR OH
Frant (Friend) sn wm Nov 1888 11s WV GR OH
Clarence sn wm Feb 1893 7s WV GR OH

*mother of 12 children/11 living

From the 1910 Census of Wetzel County (Proctor District) 92-93

Buchner, August hd wm 69m 34s GY GY GY Farmer (1863)
Lewis sn wm 34s WV GY OH Sawyer
Francis sn wm 32s WV GY OH Sawyer
William sn wm 26s WV GY OH Farmer
Friend sn wm 20s WV GY OH Teacher
Clarence sn wm 18s WV GY OH Farm lab
Lucile (Drusilla) da fw 37s WV GY OH None
Emma da fw 29s WV GY OH None
Roseta da fw 28s WV GY OH None
Dora da fw 24s WV GY OH None

211-214

Buchner, Charles F hd wm 41m 16y WV GY GY Farmer
Emma wi fw 40m 36y WV WV WV None
Ora da fw 14s WV WV WV None
Roy sn wm 13s WV WV WV None
Elmer sn wm 11s WV WV WV None
Clarence sn wm 9s WV WV WV None
The relationship of the Armans, Hermans, and Buchners is shown in Chapter 1. August and Mary Buchner had 13 known children, perhaps two additional ones. They resided on the farm acquired by August’s father and uncle Frederick on Lynn Camp Run in 1857, later partitioned in 1868 as shown subsequently. It was on this property that the Buchner house was constructed, and maintained in the Buchner family, until sold to Sue Kelley in 1975.

During a visit of Vic Arman and myself with Olan Hall October 1994, Olan stated the location of the Buchner house as being at New Dale, a house which he wired for electricity about 1950. Then in May 1995, accompanied by Vic Arman, Olan Hall and Irma Dotson, the author located this house, now owned by Sue Kelly; also the well kept Buchner Cemetery, up the road between the house and highway. See below, additional information and inventory of this cemetery.

August Buchner was a farmer, maintaining extensive barns, granaries, a saw and feed mill; Olan Hall remembers a wine cellar.

From the Wetzel County Directory c. 1898 (Tri-County Researcher Oct 1994). NEW DALE ...10 miles east of New Martinsville...August Buchman (Buchner) saw and feed mill.......

From Wetzel Co. WV marriages 1854-1893:
Hall, Joseph 23 Wetzel Co., WV
Buchner, Elizabeth C* 23 Wetzel Co., WV
17 Dec 1889

*This is the daughter of August and Mary Harman Buchner; in their family in the 1870 census Elizabeth Harman age 2 and in the 1880 census Malissa Buchner age 11.

In the 1870 census of Wetzel Co. in the household of Henry and Hannah Hall there is a Josephus age 4; this family was not found in the 1880 census of Wetzel.
In the Buchner Cemetery, Newdale (see later):

**Albert R Hall**  Died Dec 23 (24) 1892  
**Son of J & E Hall**

Albert R Hall was the young son of Joseph Hall and Elizabeth C Buchner, Elizabeth being the daughter of August and Mary Harman Buchner who are both buried in this family cemetery.

From Wetzel Deaths, and the will of Friend E Buchner, the foregoing information about the Hall family was confirmed; see genealogical section.

Children of August and Mary Buchner (13):

1. Elizabeth Catherine (Malissa) Buchner Hall b. 1868  
2. Charles T Buchner b. 13 Feb 1869  
3. Henry F Buchner b. 11 Feb 1871  
4. Drusilla Buchner b. 26 Jan 1873  
5. Lewis Franklin Buchner b. 20 Mar 1875  
6. Francis A Buchner b. 16 Aug 1877  
7. Catherine (Francis F) Buchner b. 1879  
8. Emma C Buchner b. 24 Dec 1879  
9. Rosetta Buchner b. 19 Dec 1881  
10. William F Buchner b. 6 March 1884  
11. Dora Buchner Blake b. 8 June 1886  
12. Friend E Buchner b. 6 Nov 1888  
13. Clarence Buchner b. 11 May 1891

For succeeding generations, please see genealogical section; later generations were not rigorously researched.

In his will (Wetzel Will book 18 page 425 12 July 1962), Friend Edwin Buchner bequeathed money to the following relatives:

Nephew Wilbert Buchner; nephew C W Hall; niece Dora Hall Palmer; niece Frankie Woodstuff; nephew Roy Buchner; niece Ora Buchner Pyles; nephew Clarence Buchner; niece Dessie Loy; nephew Clarence Blake; nephew Melvin Blake; nephew Albert Blake; niece Agnes Starkey; niece Rosetta Hassig; nephew Lewis Blake; son of deceased nephew Elmer Buchner, Bruce Buchner; children of deceased nephew Henry Hall - Burl Hall and Sherwood Hall.

In addition, he bequeathed fifteen hundred dollars to the Antioch Christian Church of Proctor District, and directed that he be provided a military funeral.

**William F Buchner**

A headstone inscription in the Fitzsimmons Cemetery on Friendship Ridge Proctor District Wetzel Co:

BUCHNER, Pet A. d/o J S & C A Haudenschilt and w/o W F Buchner 24 July 1889 - 9 Feb 1920

This is the first wife of William F Buchner, who was the son of August Buchner and father of Wilbert Buchner.


"William Frederick Buchner, 57, passed away at the Wetzel County Hospital, Tuesday, December 23, at 5:45 a. m., after a few days illness. He had not been in the best of health for several years, and on Saturday, December 20, sustained a stroke, and never fully recovered.

A son of August and Mary Herman Buchner, he was born March 6, 1884, at Bebee, W. Va., and spent his early life at farming and allied professions. He was for the past seventeen years a resident of New Martinsville, and had engaged in several business enterprises here, having been associated with his brother L. F. Buchner in the garage business for a time and, at the time of his death was an agent for the Commonwealth Insurance Co."
He was active in community affairs, and was a ready and frequent contributor to worthy public causes and carried many private charities. He was a member of the Christian Church, at Greenwood, near Bebee; of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows; Loyal Order of Moose and Junior Order of Mechanics.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Eva Simms Buchner, to whom he was married December 12, 1923, one son, Private Wilbert Buchner, who is stationed at Camp Lee, Virginia; three sisters, Emma and Rosetta Buchner, of Bebee; and Mrs. Dora Blake, of New Martinsville; three brothers, Francis, Friend and Clarence of Bebee; and a host of more distant relatives and many sorrowing friends, survive.

Funeral services were conducted at his late home on Christmas Day at 2:00 p.m. in charge of Rev. Carl E. Reynolds and Elder Marion Smith, and interment was made in Northview Cemetery. Magnolia Lodge, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, conducted impressive services at the graveside.

William F. Buchner was one of seven of August Buchner’s children buried in the Buchner family plot, Northview Cemetery, New Martinsville (see photo taken by author May 1997). William F.'s second wife Eva Sims Buchner Langdon (who married a Langdon after William F. died in 1941) is also buried here. The large family stone “BUCHNER” and individual headstones are constructed of pink marble and are very distinctive. William F. Buchner’s first wife Pet A Haudenschilt Buchner, who died in 1920, is buried in the Fitzsimmons Cemetery, Friendship Ridge, Proctor District, Wetzel County.
Buchner plot in Northview Cemetery (west) New Martinsville WV
where seven of August Buchner’s children are buried

BUCHNER

Drusilla M. 26 Jan. 1873 19 Dec. 1938
Rosetta E. 19 Dec. 1881 2 Aug. 1952
Emma C. 24 Dec. 1879 7 Nov. 1957
Clarence W. 11 May 1891 16 Sep. 1964
Friend E. 6 Nov. 1888 15 Dec. 1964
Lewis F. 20 Mar. 1875 7 Jan. 1941
Francis A. 16 Aug. 1877 11 Mar. 1957
William F. 6 Mar. 1884 23 Dec. 1941
Eva E. Buchner Langdon (William F. second wife)
18 Mar. 1888 13 Nov 1955

Very distinctive grave site; large “BUCHNER” stone and individual
headstones (curved) are constructed of pink marble
2. Lewis Buchner  b. 2 May 1849, d. 16 June 1918

Lewis was enumerated in all of the censuses of Wetzel County from 1860 to 1910.

In 1884 he married Mary F Cain;

From Wetzel Co. WV marriages 1854-1893:

Buchner, Lewis  33 Prussia
Cain, Mary E.  25 Wetzel Co., WV
6 March 1884

They had two children, Lena and Clara; on Clara’s birth register, her parent’s residence was given as Lynn Camp. Mary died in 1909; from Wetzel Deaths:

“Buchner, Mary; white, female died May 12, 1909 age 51 - -; consumption; consort Lewis Buchner, reported by husband”

Lewis and Mary are buried in the Mt. Olive Cemetery, Wetzel Co. See photo of headstone.

In the 1900 census of WV Wetzel Co Proctor Dist 166:

Buchner, Lewis  hd  wm May 1850  50m 16y  GR GR GR 1856-  
44n farmer
Mary  wi  wf  Mar 1858  42m 2/2*  WV WV WV
Lena L  da  wf  Jul 1885  14s  WV GR WV
Clara E  da  wf  Aug 1887  12s  WV GR WV

*mother of 2 children/ 2 living

In the 1910 census of WV Wetzel Co Proctor Dist 94-95:

Buchner, Lewis  hd  wm 59w  GY GY GY  Farmer (Na 1836)?
Clara  da  fw  22s  WV GY WV  None
Roy  gd-sn  wm 6s  WV UNK WV  None
Lewis  gd-sn  wm 2s  WV UNK WV  None

c. Frederick Buchner  b. 1809  d. 1893

Frederick Buchner was born in Saxony Germany and where he married Martha Theresa (last name not known); they had two children, Mary Rosalena b. 20 Jan 1840, and William H. b. Nov. 1844, before emigrating to America 1852-1856 with his brother Henry Buchner and family.

William H Buchner and his wife Amanda appeared in the 1880 census, but not Frederick; William and Amanda also appeared in the 1900 census with their three children.

From information contained in the land documents, together with census and other information, it is concluded that Frederick and Theresa Buchner were living in the Lynn Camp area of
Proctor District as early as 1857 when they bought property there; also in 1860 the census showed Henry and Frederick living in adjacent houses, and in 1870 Frederick and Theresa living adjacent to the Catherine Buchner family; Catherine was the widow of Frederick's brother Henry. (Wetzel Deaths; Buchner Catherine 25 July 1882 76 b/Germany parents George and Susanna Scinning; Husband Henry B.)

From a transcript of the John Arman family Bible, "Frederick Buchner died June 12, 1893, age 84 years, 8 months and days"; we do not know where he was buried, nor when exactly his wife Theresa (Mary Louisa) died and was buried.

Children of Frederick and Theresa (Mary Louisa) Buchner:

1. Mary Rosalena Buchner Arman b. 20 Jan 1840
   m. 10 May 1861 John Arman II;

   From Wetzel Co. WV marriages 1854-1893:
   Arman, John 22 Belmont Co., OH John & Nancy
   Buchner, Mary Rosalena 21 Saxony, Germany Frederick & Martha
   10 May 1861

   Children (9):
   1. William F Arman b. 29 Sept 1861
   2. Henry August Arman b. 29 Jan 1864
   3. Samuel Arman b. 12 Mar 1866 (died young)
   4. Emily Arman b. 13 Jul 1866 (died young)
   5. Weatman Arman b. 24 Apr 1869 (died young)
   6. Francis Marion Arman b. 16 Oct 1870
   7. Charles Arman b. 1 Dec 1873
   8. Alfred James Arman b. 2 Feb 1877
   9. Louise Theresa Arman Pegg b. 22 Mar 1880

   For additional information on the descendants of Mary Rosalena Buchner, please see Chapter 5, John Arman II.

2. William H Buchner b. Nov 1844
   m. 2 Nov 1873 Amanda Goddard

   From Wetzel marriages:
   Buckner, William 25 Saxony, Germany
   Goddard, Amanda 23 Wetzel Co., WV
   2 November 1873

   Children (4):
   1. Leonard F Buchner b. 24 Jul 1874
   2. Wiley F Buchner b. Aug 1881
   3. Albert E Buchner b. Jan 1886
   4. Friend Buchner (died young)

   1880 census of WV Wetzel Co Proctor Dist p. 21
   Buchner William WM 34 Farmer SX SX SX
   Amanda WF 30 Wife Kps hse VA VA VA
   Leonard WM 5 Son WVSXVA

   1900 census of WV Wetzel Proctor Dist 166 W256
   Buchner, Wm. H hd wm Nov 1844 55m 26y SX SX SX 1855-45n reparer lab
   Amanda wi wf May 1853 47m 4/3 WV PA WV
   Leonard F sn wm Jly 1874 25s WV SX WV groc sales
   Wiley F sn wm Aug 1881 18s WV SX WV farm lab
   Albert E sn wm Jan 1886 14s WV SX WV

   1910 census soundex Marshall Co WV
   Moundsville 025 0093 0251:
   Buchner, Amanda H W 58 WV WV
   Albert S 24 WV
   Nellie DL 19 WV

   Moundsville 025 0093 0100:
   Buchner Wylie H W 25 WV WV
   Della W 24 WV
   Arlie (Audrie) D 03 WV
   William S 02 WV
   Fredrick S NR WV
   Bennet Evert BL 20 WV
In the 1900 census of Wetzel County, William H Buchner's household included his wife Amanda and three of his sons Leonard F, Wiley F and Albert E Buchner; William H.'s occupation was listed laboratory repairer, Wiley F, a grocery salesman, and Albert E. a farm laborer.

In the 1910 census, Amanda was listed as head of household, living at Moundsville Marshall Co., with her son Albert and daughter-in-law Nellie.

Also in the 1910 census, Wylie Buchner was listed residing in Moundsville Marshall Co. with wife Della, a daughter Arlie (Audrie), two sons William and Fredrick, and a brother-in-law Evert Bennet. Except for Audrie Buchner, none of the persons listed in 1910, were found in the 1920 census; and Audrie was listed as a daughter of Lena Buchner (Leonard's widow) not Wylie.

As shown in the genealogical section, Marshall County birth records show Audrie Buchner to be the daughter of Wylie and Della Buchner.

William H. Buchner died 5 January 1910, and Amanda sometime after 1910.

Leonard Buchner m. 18 May 1902 Viola Lehew (see photo); we found no record of their having any children; on 2 Jun 1909 he remarried Lena Sockman.

Children of Leonard and Lena Sockman Buchner (4):
(1) Hazel Buchner b. 9 Mar 1910
(2) Geneva Buchner b. 20 Oct 1912, d. 10 Oct 1914
(3) Leonard C Buchner b. 20 May 1915
(4) Catherine Lee Buchner b. 10 Feb 1918
Leonard Buchner died 27 March 1919.
Plot of land jointly acquired by Henry and Frederick Buchner in 1857 from Fox heirs (43 acres) and Witten (100 acres); then divided in 1868 between Frederick (71 1/2 acres) and Henry's two sons August and Lewis (71 1/2 acres). Location near Newdale, Wetzel Co., WV on waters of Lynn Camp Run.
Children of Wiley F and Della Bennet Buchner (6):
(1) Audrie Buchner b. 18 Mar 1906
(2) William Elmer Buchner b. 1908 (see genealogical section for additional information, info from Marcia Buchner)
(3) Frederick Buchner b. 13 Oct 1909
(4) child b. 6 May 1911
(5) Mabel Buchner b. 19 Apr 1912
(6) Lucile Buchner b. 8 Dec 1914

Child of Albert E and Nellie Buchner (1):
(1) Ernest L Buchner b. 19 Sept 1915

Please see following genealogical section for documentation and any other information on the William H Buchner family and descendants.

**d. Buchner Land Records**

From **Index to Deeds Wetzel Co WV**

Buchner, Henry/Frederick from Sarah Fox Est by Atty Deed 3 270 Dec 9 1857 43 A Lynn Camp Run
Buchner, Henry/Frederick from Phillip Witten Deed 3 270 Dec 9 1857 100 A Lynn Camp
Buchner Frederick from Catharine and L Buchner al Deed 7 52 Sept 1 1868 71 1/2 A
Buchner Frederick/ Martha Louisa to August and Lewis Buchner Deed 7 43 Sept 20 1868 71 1/2 A
Buchner, Frederick to H William Buchner al Deed 9 101 June 1 1877 71 1/2 A Lynn Camp 9 1/4 A Whetstone
Arman, al, Mary from Frederick Buchner Deed 9 101 Jun 1 1872 71 1/2 A Lynn Camp 9 1/4 A Whetstone
Becher Frederick al to William Bechner Deed 12 230 Aug 31

**Buchner Acquisition of 143 acres on Lynn Camp Run 1857**

The 143 acres on Lynn Camp run were obtained in 1857 jointly by Henry and Frederick Buchner by the following two deeds:

1. Buchner, Henry/Frederick from Sarah Fox Est by Atty Deed 3 270 Dec 9 1857 43 A Lynn Camp Run

This deed made the ninth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven Between George Fox M. D. Eliza M. Fox. Hannah M Fox Sarah P. Fox, Louisa G. Fox Emeline Fox Caroline Fox, George Newbold and Ann P. Newbold heirs of Sarah Fox. By their Atty in fact W. F. Peterson of the first part and Henry Buchner and Frederick Buchner of Wetzel County of the Second part Witnesseth: That in consideration of the sum of one hundred and seven 50/100 dollars the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged the said party of the first part doth grant unto the said party of the second part the following described property that is to say A tract of land on the waters of Lynn Camp run in Wetzel County. Beginning at a
hickory corner to Phillip Witten, thence S 86 1/2 W 33 poles to a lynn thence S 59 1/2 W 33 poles to a chestnut oak. Thence N 76 1/2 W 42 poles to a chestnut oak. Thence N 5 W 70 poles to a white oak corner to said Witten and with his lines S 86 1/2 E 76 poles to a dogwood & hickory. Thence S 20 E 68 poles to the beginning. Containing forty three acres and the said parties of the first part do hereby covenant with the said party of the second part that they will warrant specially the property hereby conveyed. Witness the following signatures and seals.

(Signatures and seals by all above, certified by I B Priest Dep. Clerk, admitted to record Dec 9 1857 by Friend Cox, Clerk by his deputy)

2. Buchner Henry/Frederick from Phillip Witten Deed 3 270
Dec 9 1857 100 A Lynn Camp

This deed made the 8th day of December 1857 Between Phillip Witten of Wetzel County Va of first part and Henry Buchner & Frederick Buchner of the same county and state of the second part. Witnesseth that in consideration of five hundred fifty dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. The said party of the first part doth grant unto the said parties of the second part the following described tract of land viz. One hundred acres situated upon Lynn Camp Run in the county aforesaid and bounded as follows: Beginning at a hickory corner to R. Woods. Thence East 112 poles to a beech; Thence South 140 poles to a stake in a line of N 1. Thence S 86 1/2 W 45 poles to a hickory. Thence N 20 W 68 poles to a dogwood and hickory. Thence N 86 1/2 W 76 poles to a white oak. Thence N 5 E 68 poles to a poplar. Thence N 70 E 50 poles to the beginning. And the party of first part doth hereby covenant with the said parties of the second part that he will warrant specially the land hereby conveyed. Witness the hand and seal of the said Witten this 8th day of December 1857. Philip Witten SEAL. (signature acknowledged by I B Priest dept clerk and admitted to record Dec 9th 1857)

These tracts were adjoining as evidenced by the common line “white oak corner to said Witten and with his lines S 86 1/2 E 76 poles to a dogwood & hickory.”

Information in the foregoing deeds was supplemented with that contained in Wetzel Land Books for that period. These books were searched for the years 1846 to 1900 for Armans, Buchners and Harmans. Land books are yearly county tax records; land owners were named, along with acreage, and the location of the property; the latter included the local name and beginning in 1868, the compass direction and miles from the county court house in New Martinsville; the significant Buchner information is given below:

1858:
Buchner, Henry & Frederick 43a. Waters of Lynn Camp; assessed value $86; from heirs of Sam L Fox Dec 7 1857.
Buchner, Henry & Frederick 100 a. Waters of Lynn Camp; assessed value $200; from Phillip Retten (Witten) Dec 7 1857. 1859-1868 same as 1858.

1868 Division of 143 acre farm

As shown above in the 1860 census, the Henry and Frederick Buchner families were both enumerated in Wetzel county, living in adjacent households. Henry died Feb 11, 1867, thus prior to July 10, 1868 at which time the jointly owned 143 acres was divided between the two families by the following two deeds:

1. Buchner Frederick from Catharine and L Buchner al Deed 7 52 Sept 1 1868 71 1/2A
This deed made the 10th day of July in the year of our Lord 1868 between Fredrick Buchner and Martha Louisa his wife, of the first part to August Buchner, Lewis Buchner of the second part:

Witnesseseth. That the said party of the first part doth hereby bargain, sell and convey the following described property for the consideration of the sum of One Dollar to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part. the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and the further consideration of the following premises and enolements, hereinafter named, that is to say, the said Fredrick Buchner and Henry Buchner purchased the two following farms, to wit:

No. 1 on the 8th day of December 1857 conveyed to them by Philip Witten by deed dated as above and described as follows: To wit, beginning at a Hickory corner to Robt Woods, thence E 112 poles to a beech thence south 140 poles to a stake, thence S87 1/2W 45 poles to a hickory, thence N20W 68 poles to a dogwood & hickory, thence N86 1/4 W __ poles to a white oak, thence N5W 68 poles to a poplar, thence N70E 50 poles to the beginning containing one hundred acres.

Also, one other tract of land conveyed to the said Fredrick and Henry Buchner on the 9th day of November 1857 by William F. Peterson, agent for Sarah Fox’ heirs and bounded as follows: Beginning at a hickory corner of Philip Witten thence S86 1/2W 33 poles to lynn, thence S59W 33 poles to a chestnut oak, thence N76 1/2W 42 poles to chestnut oak, thence N1W 78 poles to white oak corner to said Witten, thence __86 1/2 East 76 poles to a dogwood & hickory, thence __20East 68 poles to the beginning containing 42 acres more or less.

It is further agreed and understood, that the party of first part doth convey one half of the above described property to the said party of the second part, and also, the widow dower to be held by the widow of Henry Buchner deceased, which said widow to a life estate of one third of the property herein and hereafter named, which is bounded as follows: beginning at a hickory in the out 820 (??) E line, thence with the same East 79 poles to a beech, thence south 150 poles to a stake in a drain of a line of Philip Wittern and with the same S86 1/2W 44 poles to a hickory corner to Thomas Wade, thence N86 1/2 W 33 poles to a lynn thence North 150 poles to the beginning containing seventy-one and a half acres. and the said parties of the first part do hereby covenant with the said parties of second part that they will warrant specially the property hereby conveyed. Witness the following signatures and seals.

Fredrick Buchner (Seal)  
Martha Louisa Buchner (Seal)

Witnessed by Wm. Laflaw, J.P. for Proctor Township 13 July 1868.

Recorded Wetzel Co Recorder Office September 2, 1868 C. W. Snodgrass Recorder.

In the foregoing deed from Frederick and Martha Louisa to Henry’s children and heirs August and Lewis, Henry’s widow Catherine was granted a lifetime widow’s share: “...also the widow dower to be held by the widow of Henry Buchner deceased, which said widow to a life estate of one third of the property herein and hereafter named...containing seventy-one and a half acres.”

2. Buchner Frederick/ Martha Louisa to August and Lewis Buch-  
ner Deed 7 43 Sept 20 1868 71 1/2 A

This deed made the 10th day of July in the year of our Lord 1868, between August Buchner and Mary his wife, Lewis Buchner and Catharine, the widow of Henry Buchner dec. of the first part, Fredrich Buchner of the second part.

Witnesseseth, that the said party of first part doth hereby bar-
gain sell and convey the following described property for the consideration of the sum of one dollar to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and the further consideration of the following premises and enolements, hereinafter named that is to say, that, the said Henry Buchner decd. and Fredrick Buchner purchased the two following farms, to wit:

No. 1. On the 8th day of December 1857 conveyed to them by Philip Witten by deed dated as above and described as follows: to wit: Beginning at a hickory corner to Robt Woods, thence E 112 poles to a beech, thence south 140 poles to a stake, thence South 87 1/2 West 45 poles to a hickory, thence N20W 68 poles to a dogwood and hickory, thence N86 1/2W 76 poles to a white oak, thence N5W 68 poles to a poplar, thence N70E 50 poles to the beginning- containing one hundred acres, also one one other tract of land conveyed to said Henry & Fredrich Buchner on the 9th day of November 1857 by William F Peterson agent for Sarah Fox heirs and bounded as follows, beginning at a hickory corner to Philip Witten thence S86 1/2W 33 poles to a lynn, thence S59W 33 poles to a chestnut oak, thence N1W 78 poles to a white oak corner to said Witten, thence 86 1/2 East 76 poles to a dogwood & hickory thence East 68 poles to the beginning- containing 42 acres.

And the said parties of the first part do hereby covenant with the said party of the second part that they will warrant specially the property hereby conveyed. Witness the following signatures and seals

August Buchner (Seal)
Mary (her mark) Buchner (Seal)
Catherine Buchner (Seal)

Witnessed by Wm. Laflew J. P. 13th July 1868.
Recorded Wetzel County recorder office Sept 1 1868, C W Snodgrass Recorder.

Plot of Buchner lands on Lynn Camp Run

Please see on a preceding page, a plot of the land jointly acquired by Henry and Frederick Buchner in 1857 from Fox heirs (43 acres) and Witten (100 acres); then divided in 1868 between Frederick (71 1/2 acres) and Henry’s two sons August and Lewis (71 1/2 acres). In this plot necessary adjustments were made to correct errors and ensure closure.

The Buchner Cemetery at Newdale, Wetzel County

A few yards up the hill from the Kelley house toward the highway, a well-kept cemetery was located below the road, by the author in 1995. An inventory of this cemetery was taken, along with photos of some of the headstones.

In Friend Buchner’s will, recorded in Wetzel Co. Will Book 18 p. 425, he set up a trust for the care of the family cemetery located on the August Buchner farm; his nephew Lewis Blake was named as the Trustee:

“SEVENTH: I give, devise and bequeath unto my nephew Lewis Blake, as Trustee, and in trust, the sum of One Thousand ($1000.00) Dollars, subject to the following conditions: (a) Said Trustee shall invest said sum in some safe interest-producing account. (b) The interest so derived shall by said Trustee pro-
Buchner Cemetery near New Dale Wetzel Co. WV
May 1995

(above)
Headstone of C. Henry Buchner
died Feb 11, 1867 aged 59 yrs 10 mo

(left)
Headstone of August and Mary Buchner
August
Mary
Oct 12 1840 Apr 13 1849
Feb 24 1922 Feb 18 1907
vide for, so far as possible, the maintenance, cleaning and fencing of what is now known as Buchner Home cemetery, said cemetery being that in which my people are buried. (c) Said Trustee shall and is hereby empowered to name Successor-Trustee of this Trust.

EIGHTH: In the event of the future sale of the real estate wherein the above Buchner Home Cemetery is contained, I direct that said cemetery be excepted and reserved together with the right of ingress and egress thereto."

**Frederick Buchner Land Transactions**

In addition to the 71 1/2 acre parcel owned by Frederick Buchner, resulting from the division of the jointly owned 143 acres, Frederick had acquired 9 1/4 acres in 1886 from the George Fox heirs by his attorney Wm Peterson (Deed Book 5, p. 368).

Buchner, Frederick to H William Buchner & Mary R Arman
Deed 9 101 June 1 1872 71 1/2 A Lynn Camp 9 1/4 A Whetstone

For a consideration of $500, these two parcels were transferred to Frederick's children William Buchner and Mary Rosalena Buchner Arman; the 71 1/2 acre parcel was that conveyed to Frederick by his brother Henry's family in 1868 (7 52) and represented the divided 143 acres he and Henry purchased jointly in 1857; the 9 1/4 acres on Whetstone was acquired by Frederick in 1866 from George Fox by his attorney Wm Peterson (5 368).

This Deed made this 1st day of June AD 1872 between Frederick Buchner of Wetzel County, State of West Virginia of the first part and H. William Buchner and Mary R Arman wife of John Arman of Wetzel County State of West Virginia of the second part:

Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Five Hundred Dollars paid in hand the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said party of the first part do grant unto the said parties of the second part the following described property that is to say, Two certain tracts or parcels of land situated in Wetzel County West Virginia.

The first tract containing 71 1/2 acres situated on Lynn Camp. Bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning on a Lynn corner to Thomas Wade thence (S)59West 33 poles to a chestnut Oak, thence N1West to a white oak, thence North 5West 64 poles to a poplar corner to John Godard, thence with his line (N) 76East 46 poles to a hickory, thence East33 poles to a hickory thence south 150 poles to the beginning.

The second tract situated on the waters of Whetstone. Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a white oak corner to John Godard, thence N3E 115 poles to stake corner to said Godard, thence N69E 6 poles to a poplar corner to said Buchner and with the same S5E 64 poles to a white oak thence S1E 45 poles to a stake corner to Thom. Wade and with the same S64W 19 poles to beginning containing nine& 1/4 acres being the same land conveyed to the said Frederick Buchner by George Fox by his attorney in fact Wm F Peterson by deed dated the 1 day of May 1866 & recorded in the Recorder Office of Wetzel County W Va in Deed Book No 5 page 368.

The first tract being the same land conveyed to the said Frederick Buchner by August Buchner & wife, Lewis Buchner & Catherine Buchner by Deed dated the 10th day of July AD 1868 and recorded in the Recorders Office of Wetzel County W Va in Deed Book No 7 page 52. and the said party of the first part covenants with the said parties of the second part that they will warrant generally the property hereby conveyed. Witness the following signatures and seals. Frederick Buchner (seal)
INVENTORY OF BUCHNER CEMETERY, NEWDALE, WETZEL COUNTY
(by Victor Arman, Olan Hall, James & Irma Dotson May 1995)
(2 rows, 11 persons)

C. HENRY BUCHNER
DIED FEB 11, 1867
AGED 59 YRS 10 MO

SUSANNA C. LOVISA BUCHNER (small stone)
WIFE OF H. BUCHNER
DIED JULY 25 1892
IN HER 78TH YEAR

BUCHNER
AUGUST MARY HIS WIFE
OCT 12, 1840 APR 13 1849
FEB 24 1922 FEB 28 1907

H. V. HERMAN
DIED MAY 26, 1894
AGED 39 YRS
11 MO 3 DAYS

ERNESTINE E. WIFE OF
JOHN V HERMANN
DIED MAY 1, 1882
AGED 65 YRS 5M 16D

ALBERT R? HALL
DIED DEC 23 (24) 1892
SON OF J & E(C) HALL

CHARLES T. BUCHNER
SON FEB 13, 1869
OCT 21, 1921
(at left of large stone)

Infant son of
C & E BUCHNER
B. JAN 12, 1900

HENRY F. BUCHNER
DIED JAN 8, 1897
AGED 25 YEARS 11 MONTHS 14 DAYS
Witnessed by John C McEldowney 1st day of June AD 1872
Recorded June 1, 1872

Frederick's wife Theresa (Martha Louisa) apparently had
died sometime after the 1870 census was taken and the date of
this deed (June 1872), since she did not co-sign it with Freder­

ick.

A note at the bottom of the text "15 Oct WRs default" may
help explain the reason for the following deed in which Freder­

ick, John and Mary Arman resold these two parcels in 1875 to
William Buchner and his wife Amanda.

Bechner, Frederick, Arman, John & Mary to William Bechner
dated 8 June 1875 Deed 12 230 admitted to record Aug 31 1877
71 1/2A Lynn Camp 9 1/4A Whetstone

"This deed made this 8th day of June AD 1875 between
Frederick Bechner Mary Arman and John Arman her husband
of Wetzel County West Va of the first and William Bechner and
Amanda Bechner his wife parties of the second part; Witnes­
seth, that for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred
dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
and the further consideration of the maintenance of the said
Fredrick Bechner during his natural life to be cared for and pro­
vided for by said William Bechner and Amanda Bechner his
wife to be kept comfortably by said Wm & Amanda Bechner
the said parties of the first part grants unto the parties of the
second part with covenants of general warranty the following
described property that is to say two certain tracts of land situ­
ated in Wetzel County West Va the first tract situated on Lynn
Camp and bounded as follows. To Wit: Beginning on
Thomas Wade thence 59 West 33 poles to a chestnut oak
thence N 76 1/2 W 42 poles to a red oak thence N 1 W to a white
oak thence N 5 W 64 poles to a poplar corner to John Godard
thence with his line N 70 E 46 poles to a hickory thence West 33
poles to a hickory thence S 150 poles to the beginning contain­
ing seventy one and one half acres. The second tract is situated
on the waters of Whetstone bounded as follows. To Wit:
Beginning at a white oak corner to John Godard thence N 3 E 175
poles to a stake corner to said Godard thence N 69 E 6 poles to
a poplar corner to said Bechner and the same S 5 E 64 poles to
a white oak thence S 1 E 45 poles to a stake corner to Thos.
Wade and with the same S 64 W 19 poles to the beginning con­
taining nine and one fourth acres (9 1/4) Witness the following
signatures and Seals Fredrick Bechner Mary Arman John Ar­
man. certified 8 June 1875 by county clerk; admitted to record
31 August 1877 (no explanation given for two year delay in
recording this deed)

The two tracts were adjoining, the common line being "to a
white oak thence N 5 W 64 poles to a poplar corner to John
Godard" and "to a poplar corner to said Bechner and the same S
5 E 64 poles to a white oak"

Finally in 1883 these two tracts were sold outside the fam­
ily to Michael Stiger.

Bechner, H William, & Amanda, Arman, John & Mary to
Michael Stiger Deed 17 522 Sep 19 1883 71 1/2A & 9 1/4A
Lynn Camp & Whetstone

This deed was signed by H William Bechner, Amanda (her
mark) Bechner, John Arman and Mary Arman.

Curiously, this deed referenced the ownership of the two
tracts to the deed (9 101) of 1 June 1872 in which Frederick
Buchner sold these properties for $500 to his children H Will­
iam Buchner and Mary R Arman, but was then defaulted
August/Lewis Buchner Land Transactions

Buchner Frederick/August from Ebenezer Clark Est & Joseph Clark Exr al

Deed 20 325 Apr 23 1886 87 + A Lynn Camp
Buchner Frederick to August and Lewis Buchner Deed 24 250 July 19, 1888 Int 87 1/4 A Lynn Camp

By these two deeds August and Lewis Buchner acquired 87 1/4 acres of land on Lynn Camp from the estate of Ebenezer Clark in 1885; in the first deed, Frederick Buchner was erroneously named as one of the grantees instead of Lewis Buchner; the second deed corrected this error. Ebenezer Clark's executors were Friend E. Clark and Josephus Clark. A description of the tract follows:

"Beginning at a poplar stump in Morris line, thence with Morris line N 35 W thirty one poles to a white oak corner to Moore, thence with Moores line N 22 E. 28 poles to a dogwood stump, thence from said stump a corner to Joseph Plako N 56 W 90 poles to a stone, thence S 36 W 107 1/2 poles to a white oak on a ridge corner to Furby, thence S 25 E 34 poles to a small chestnut stump on a ridge witnessed by a locust, a hickory and a clump of lynns, thence S 54 E 16 poles to a double sugar on a ridge where a walnut formerly stood, thence N 68 E 26 1/2 poles to a beech stump, thence N 42 E 95 1/2 poles to a stone where a sugar formerly stood, thence S 85 E 18 poles to the beginning containing eighty seven and one fourth acres and thirty-seven and one half poles more or less being a portion of the land of said Ebenezer Clark died seized and the same conveyed to him by George Fox and J Dallas Ewing Special Comm. by deed dated May 28th 1874 and recorded in the Clerks office Deed Book 10 folios 290 & 291......admitted to record April 23 A. D. 1886. The signature of Frederick Buchner on the second deed (correction) was witnessed 19 July 1888.

The exact location of this tract has not been determined, but is believed to be in the vicinity of New Dale. August Buchner acquired additional land in the New Dale vicinity, not followed by this author.

August Buchner died 24 Feb 1922. In his will (Wetzel Will Book Vol 6 p 402 1922), he bequeathed 94 acres and 26 1/2 acres to Charles T Buchner; the remainder to his children: Drusilla, Lewis F, Francis A, Emma C, Rosetta E, Friend E, and Clarence W. Buchner. Subsequently, these remainder lands, or at least a portion of them, passed to Friend E Buchner, who upon his death 15 Sept 1964, willed the homeplace to his sister Dora Blake, with Dora's son Lewis Blake named as his executor. (Will Book 18 p 425)

January 1966 Dora Blake, by deed, transferred part of the home property to Lewis Blake (Wetzel Co Deed Book 236, page 317). The cemetery grounds, discussed below, were excepted from this transfer.

A part of the home property, including the house, was transferred to Albert and Bertha Kelley by land contract of sale 3 January and 21 March 1966; this contract was then assigned to Sue Kelley 23 May 1970 (Wetzel Misc Book 39 page 157); referencing this contract, the property was sold by deed to Sue Kelley in 1975 (Deed Book 280 page 412, see copy included in previous section). It named as parties of the first part, Dora's seven children and their spouses; children were Clarence Blake, Melvin E Blake, Dessie J Loy, Helen L Starkey, Albert F Blake, Lewis F Blake, Rosetta C Hassig; six of the above parties signed the deed, all but Rosetta C Hassig. (Note: above deed was signed by Helen L Starkey, not Agnes Blake Starkey whom she named as her daughter in her Will, see below)

In her will (Will Book 20 page 193, 19 Oct 1963) Dora L
Blake devised and bequeathed all of her estate to her children, namely, Melvin E. Blake, Clarence Blake, Dessie Blake Loy, Agnes Blake Starkey, Albert F. Blake, Lewis F. Blake and Rosetta Blake Hassig. Further that if any one of her children should die before her decease, leaving children, then their children would receive equal proportions, the share that would have gone to their father or mother; and in the event that Agnes Blake Starkey should die without issue, then the share allotted to her would go to her husband, Kenneth Starkey.
Descendants of C. Henry Buchner (RN=779)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Person</th>
<th>Children</th>
<th>Children</th>
<th>Children</th>
<th>Children</th>
<th>Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. Henry Buchner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Apr 1807^1</td>
<td>@ Germany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: Susanna Catherine Schimmering Buchner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: 11 Feb 1867^1</td>
<td>@ Wetzel WV^1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buried: Buchner Cem Newdale Wetzel^1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: 1 Headstone Buchner Cemetery Newdale Wetz. Co. “C. Henry Buchner died Feb 11, 1867 aged 59 yrs 10 mo”)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2: 2 Census 1900)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife: Susanna Catherine Schimmering Buchner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: 1814^1</td>
<td>@ Saxony (Prussia)^2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: C. Henry Buchner^1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: 25 Jul 1892^1^4 @ Wetzel WV^1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buried: Buchner Cem. Newdale Wetzel WV^1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father: George Schimmering^4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother: Susanna Schimmering^4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: 1 Headstone Buchner Cemetery Newdale Wetz. Co. “Susanna C. wife of H. Buchner died July 25 1892 in her 78th year”)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2: 2 Census 1870, 1880)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3: 3 Census 1900)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4: 4 Wetzel Death Records 1854-1895 “25 Jul 1892 76-0-0 b. Germany parents Geo-Susanna Schimmering, w/o Henry” spelling may be “Scinnening”)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August Buchner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: 12 Oct 1840 @ Germany (Saxony or Prussia)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: 04 Apr 1867 to Mary Herman Buchner @ Wetzel WV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: 24 Feb 1922 @ Proctor Dist Wetzel Co WV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buried: Buchner Cemetery Newdale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: 1 Headstone Buchner Cem Newdale Wetz. Co.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2: 2 Census 1870, 1880, 1900 1920)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3: 3 Wet. WV Obits IV)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4: 4 Wetzel Marriages by Wm Goddard)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5: Wetzel Wills Vol 6 p 402 1922)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6: 6 Wetzel Dths 38-3 22 Feb 1922 81 12 apoplexy par Henry Buchner - Centring)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife: Mary Herman Buchner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 13 Apr 1849 @ Monroe Co OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: 04 Apr 1867 to August Buchner @ Wetzel WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: 28 Feb 1907 @ Wetzel Co WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buried: Newdale WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father: John Herman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother: Elisabeth (Johanna) (Cestena) (Ernestine E) — ARMAN Herman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: 1 Census 1870, 1880, 1900 and 1920)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2: 2 Wetzel Deeds 17 315 1882)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3: 3 Buchner Cem Newdale Wetz. Co.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4: 4 Wetzel WV Obits IV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5: August and Mary may have had two other children; Wetzel Births “Buchner, Wm child 18 Aug 1877 parents A &amp; M Buchner” &amp; “A Buchner b. 6 March 1883 A &amp; M Buchner”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elizabeth Catherine Buchner Hall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B: 1868 @ Wetzel Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: 17 Dec 1889 to Joseph Hall @ Wetzel Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: 10 Apr 1926 @ New Martinsville WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buried: Northview Cem (West) New Martinsville WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: 1 Wetzel Marriages 1854-1893)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2: 2 Hdst insc Buchner Cem Newdale Wetz. see text)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3: 3 Friend E Buchner Will 1964 (see text))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4: 4 Wetzel deaths p. 51 age 59 4 25 lobar pneumonia parents August Buchner Mary Harrman)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5: 5 Wetzel Cemeteries 1978 Hall Catherine 5 Dec 1866 10 Apr 1926)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Husband: Joseph Hall</strong>&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: 07 Oct 1866&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: 17 Dec 1889 to Elizabeth Catherine Buchner Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: 24 Nov 1928&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt; @ New Martinsville, Wetzel WV&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buried: Northview Cemetery (west), New Martinsville WV&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father: Henry Hall&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother: Hannah Johnson Hall&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: 1 Wetzel Cemeteries 1978)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2: 2 Wetzel Deaths “Joseph Hall d. Nov 24 1928, 62 1 17, New Martinsville cerebral hemorrhage, parents Henry Hall, Hannah Johnson”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3: 3 1870 census Wetzel, Joseph in household of Henry &amp; Hannah Hall)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Albert R Hall** |
| B: Nov 1892<sup>1</sup> |
| Number of Marriages: 0 |
| D: 23 Dec 1892<sup>2</sup> |
| Buried: Buchner Cemetery New Dale Wetzel Co WV<sup>1</sup> |
| (1: 1 Headstone insc Buchner Cem Newdale Wetz “Albert R Hall died Dec 23(24) 1892 son of J & E(C) Hall) |
| (2: 2 Wetzel Deaths Dec 24 1892 1 mo 2 da Proctor croup Joseph Hall) |

| **Dora Hall Palmer** |
| B: 1894<sup>2</sup> |
| D: 1966<sup>2</sup> |
| Buried: Northview Cem New Martinsville WV<sup>2</sup> |
| (1: 1 Friend E Buchner Will 1964 (see text)) |
| (2: 2 Headstone insc Northview Cem. (West) ‘Palmer Dora 1894 1966’) |

| **Henry August Hall** |
| B: 1897<sup>2</sup> |
| M: Lulu —<sup>3</sup> |
| D: 21 Sept 1945<sup>2</sup> @ New Martinsville Wetzel Co<sup>3</sup> |
| Buried: Northview Cemetery (East)<sup>2</sup> |
| 2 Children |
| (1: 1 Friend E Buchner will 1964 (see Text)) |
| (3: 3 Wetzel Deaths “Henry August Hall d. Sept 21, 1945 age 48 8 1 pulmonary embolism Joseph Hall Catharine Buchner consort Lulu Hall”) |
Charles Willey Hall

B: 02 Mar 1890^1
M: Beatrice Clark^3
D: 29 Jan 1967^1^2 @ Wetzel Co WV^2
Buried: Northview Cem. New Martinsville WV^1
1 Child
(1: Headstn insc Northview Cem (W) New Martinsville military mark Hall Charles W. 2 Mar 1890 29 Jan 1927")
(2: Wetzel Deaths Jan 29, 1967 age 76 New Martinsville metastolic ca of lung Joseph Hall Catherine Buchner m. Beatrice C Hall)
(3: Headstn insc Northview Beatrice Clark Hall 16 July 1905 —, Keith L. s/o Chas W & B 28 July 1929 29 Sep 1929)

Keith L Hall^3

Wife: Beatrice Clark^3

Charles T Buchner

B: 13 Feb 1869
M: 22 Sep 1894 to Emma Cecil Buchner^3 @ Wetzel Co WV^3
D: 21 Oct 1921^1^2 @ Wetzel^1
Buried: Buchner Cemetery Newdale Wetzel^1
5 Children
(2: Wetzel Deaths p. 38-9 1921 age 58 8 9 21 Oct 1921 chronic mephitis)
(3: Wetz Marr 22 Sept 1894 by Marion Moore)
(4: 4 Wetzel Births p 299 9 June 1893 Chas & Emma)
(5: 5 Wetzel Births 18 Sept 1896 Chas & Emma)
(6: 6 1910 cens Wetzel Proctor 211-214)

Wife: Emma Cecil Buchner^3
M: 22 Sep 1894 to Charles T Buchner @ Wetzel Co WV
5 Children
Ora Buchner Pyles
B: 09 Jun 1893@ Wetzel Co^1
M: 22 Sep 1916^3 to Keith Pyles^2^3
(1: 1 Wetzel Births p 299 Chas & Emma 9 June 1893)
(2: 2 Friend E. Buchner Will 1964 (see text))
(3: 3 Wetzel Marr 17 352 1916)

Husband: Keith Pyles^2^3

Roy Buchner
B: 18 Sep 1896^1^3^4 @ Wetzel Co^1
M: 09 Sep 1918^6 to Osce Ramsey^5^6
D: Feb 1970^4 @ Columbiana, OH^4
2 Children
(1: 1 Wetzel Births 18 Sept 1896 Chas & Emma)
(2: 1910 Cens Wetz Roy age 13)
(3: 3 Wetzel Mil Disch 1917-51 p. 4 Buchner, Roy Pvt. W Va Sept 1896 9-16-1918 age 21, sel.)
(4: 4 SS Dths Buchner Roy 278 09 7581 (OH)18 Sep 1896 Feb 1970 lr 44408 Columbiana OH)
(5: 5 1920 Census Wetzel (see text)
(6: 6 Wetzel mar 18 256 1918)
(7: 7 Info Frances Buchner 5 6 97)

Glen Buchner b. 1919^5

Velda Buchner Miller^7
Wife: Osce Ramsey^5^6

Elmer Buchner
B: 1899^1
M: 10 Sep 1927^3 to Myrl Virginia Dulaney^3
D: ^2 prior 1964
1 Child
(1: 1 1910 cens Wetze Proctor Elmer age 11 son of Chas Buchner)
(2: 2 Friend E. Buchner Will 1964 (see text))
(3: 3 Wetzel Marr 22 283 1927)

Bruce Buchner^2
Wife: Myrl Virginia Dulaney^3

Clarence Buchner
B: 8 Jan 1901^2 @ WV
D: Apr 1971^2 @ Cleveland, OH^2

Inf\^3 son b. 1900 died early

Henry F Buchner
B: 11 Feb 1871

Henry F Buchner
B: 11 Feb 1871

Drusilla Buchner
B: 26 Jan 1873^2
D: 19 Dec 1938^1^2 @ Proctor Dist Wetz Co
Buried: Northview Cemetery west of highway New Martinsville WV^2

Lewis Franklin Buchner
B: 20 Mar 1875

Francis A Buchner
B: 16 Aug 1877^2

Francis A Buchner
B: 16 Aug 1877^2
Buried: Northview Cem. west of highway New Martinsville WV

(1: 1 Wetzel Deaths Buchner Francis A d Mar 11 1957 79 6 25 After Heart Disease August Buchner Mary Herman unmarr Weston St Hosp Records)
(2: 2 Wetzel Cemeteries, 1978)
(3: Wetzel Wills Vol 14 p. 130 1957)

Catherine (Francis F) Buchner
B: 1879^1
(1: 1 Census 1870, 1880, 1900 1920)

Emma C Buchner
B: 24 Dec 1879^2
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 07 Nov 1957^1 @ Bebee Wetz WV^1
Buried: Northview Cem. west of highway New Martinsville WV ^2
(1: 1 Wetzel Deaths Nov 7 1957 age 78 - - Coronary Throm August Buchner Mary Herman rept Friend Buchner)
(2: 1 2 Wetzel Cemeteries, 1978)
(3: Wetzel Wills Vol 14 p 266 1957)

Rosetta Buchner
B: 19 Dec 1881^1^2
D: 02 Aug 1952
Buried: Northview Cem. west of highway New Martinsville WV ^2
(1: 1 Census 1870, 1880, 1900, 1920)
(2: 2 Wetzel Cemeteries, 1978)
(3: Wetzel Wills Vol 12 p 151 1952)

William F Buchner
B: 06 Mar 1884^1^2 @ Bebee Wetz WV^1
M: Pet A Haudenschilt Buchner^3^4 (Widowed)
RM: 12 Dec 1923^5 to Eva E Sims Buchner Langdon^5^2
D: 23 Dec 1941^1^2^6 @ New Martinsville WV^1
Buried: Northview Cem. New Martinsville WV^1^2
1 Child
(1: 1 Wetzel Co. WV Obits Vol IV p 10)
(2: 2 Wetzel Cem, 1978 Northview)
(3: 3 1920 cens index Wetzel (see text))
(4: 4 Headstone Fitzsimmons Cem Wetz Buchner, Pet A d/o JS & CA Haudenschilt w/o WF Buchner 24 July 1889-9 Feb 1920)
284 THE ARMANS OF BELMONT & MONROE COUNTIES OHIO, WETZEL COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA

Wife: Pet A Haudenschilt Buchner
B: 24 Jul 1889 @ WV^2
M: William F Buchner (Widowed)
D: 09 Feb 1920^1
Buried: Fitzsimmons Cemetery, Friendship Ridge Proctor Dist. Wetzel Co. WV^1
Father: J S Haudenschilt^1
Mother: C A Haudenschilt^1
1 Child
(1: 1 Fitzsimmons Cemetery "Buchner, Pet A. d/o J S & C A Haudenschilt, w/o W F Buchner 24 July 1889- 9 Feb 1920")
(2: 2 1920 census soundex Wetzel 57 147 2 96)
(3: 3 Wetzel Deaths 38-0 Buchner Pet d 9 Feb 1920 age 30 pneumonia New Martinsville)

Wilbert Edward Buchner
B: 25 Mar 1919^4
M: 09 Jun 1941^3 to Jaunita Frances Stillwagoner Buchner @ New Martinsville WV^5
D: 03 May 1983^6^2^4 @ Wheeling WV^6
Buried: Northview Cem New Martinsville WV
1 Child
(1: 1 Wetzel Co WV Obits Vol IV p. 10 of father William F Buchner)
(2: 2 Wetzel Wills Vol 34 p. 156 1983)
(3: Wilbert's widow Frances Buchner living in New Martinsville 1997)
(4: 4 SS Death Index 232-20-9237 b 25 Mar 1919 d May 1983 lr and lp. 26155 (New Martinsville WV))
(5: 5 Wetz Marr 27 259 1941)
(6: 6 Wetzel Deaths d 6 May 1983 age 64 pneumonia)

Wife: Jaunita Frances Stillwagoner Buchner
B: 25 Dec 1918^1 @ New Martinsville WV^2
M: 09 Jun 1941 to Wilbert Edward Buchner @ New Martinsville WV^2
Living @ New Martinsville WV
Father: Jesse Stillwagoner^2
Mother: Elizabeth Stillwagoner^2
1 Child
(1: 1 Personal interview Frances Buchner 7 May 1997)
(2: 1 Wetzel Marriages certificate 1941)

Ilawana Jean Buchner Rogers
CHAPTER 6. BUCHNERS

B: 25 Mar 1947^1
M: 31 Aug 1974^2 to William David Rogers^1^2 @ Wetzel Co WV^2
Living @ 2nd Street New Martinsville^1

1 Child

(1: 1 Info Frances Buchner 6 May 1997)
(2: 2 Wetzel Marr 39 148 1974 William David Rogers b. 16 Mar 1955 age 19 father William H Rogers 
mother Evelyn S Kline)

Brian D Rogers b 12 Sept 1977^1

Husband: William David Rogers^1^2

Wife: Eva E Simms Buchner Langdon^5^2
B: 18 Mar 1888^1
M: 12 Dec 1923 to William F Buchner
D: 13 Nov 1955^1
Buried: Northview Cemetery New Martinsville WV^1

(2: 2 Wetzel Co, WV Obituaries, Vol IV. Wm F. Buchner Jan 1942)

Dora Buchner Blake
B: 8 Jun 1886^1^4
M: 24 Apr 1913^1 to Frank Webster Blake @ Wetzel
D: 21 Feb 1967^1
Buried: Greenlawn Cem New Martinsville WV^2
7 Children

(1: 1 Wetzel Marriages 15 532 1913)
(2: 2 Wetzel Cem Greenlawn, Frank Webster Blake- Dora Buchner Blake)
(4: 4 SS Deaths Blake Dora 235624449 b 08 Jun 1886 d. 24 Feb 1967 lr 26155)
(5: 5 1920 census Wetz (see text))

Husband: Frank Webster Blake
B: 03 Sep 1891^1
M: 24 Apr 1913 to Dora Buchner Blake^1^2
D: 03 Apr 1938^1
Buried: Greenlawn Cemetary New Martinsville WV^1
10 Children

(1: 1 Wetzel Cemeteries 1978)
Melvin E Blake

Clarence L Blake
B: 18 Oct 1913
M: Nora V Loy Blake
D: Jan 1987
1 Child
(1: 1920 census Wetzel age 6 (see text))
(3: Sue Kelley deed (see text))
(4: Info Frances Buchner 5 6 97)

Dessie G Blake Loy
B: 1916
M: Chester H Loy
2 Children
(1: 1920 census Wetzel (see text))
(2: Deed Sue Kelley)
(3: Info Frances Buchner 5 6 97)

Lena Loy m. Blaine Morris 2 dau.

Lane Loy m. Don Postlethwait- two sons

Husband: Chester H Loy

Agnes M Blake Starkey
B: 1918
M: Kenneth Starkey
(1: 1920 census Wetzel (see text))
(2: Deed Sue Kelley (see text))
(3: Info Frances Buchner 5 6 97)
Husband: Kenneth Starkey^2^3

| Albert F Blake
| Lewis F Blake
| Rosetta Blake Hassig

| Friend E Buchner
| B: 06 Nov 1888^2^3 @ Wetzel WV^3
| Number of Marriages: 0
| D: 15 Dec 1964^1^2 @ Bebee Wetzel WV^1
| Buried: Northview Cem. west of hwy New Martinsville WV^2
| (1: Wetzel Deaths Dec 15 1964 age 76 - Coron Thromb August Buchner Mary Herman unmarr rept Lewis F Blake)
| (2: Wetzel Cemeteries, 1978)
| (3: Wetzel Births p 249 7 Nov 1888 parents August & Mary Buchner)
| (4: Wetzel Wills Vol 18 p 425 1964)
| (5: Wetzel Co Military Discharges 1917-1951 p. 475)
| (6: SS Deaths 236 14 0052 (WV) b 06 Nov 1888 d Dec 1964 lr WV)

| Clarence Wiley Buchner
| B: 11 May 1891^4
| Number of Marriages: 0^5
| D: 16 Sep 1964^2^5
| Buried: Northview Cem. west of highway New Martinsville WV^2
| (1: Census 1870)
| (2: Wetzel Cemeteries, p. 87 Wetzel Co Gen Soc 1978)
| (3: Wetzel Wills Vol 16 p 67 1960)

| Lewis Buchner
| B: 02 May 1849^1 @ Prussia (Saxony)^2
| M: 06 Mar 1884 to Mary F Cain Buchner^3 @ Wetzel WV
| D: 16 Jun 1918^1
| Buried: Mt Olive Cem Wetzel Co^1
2 Children
(1: Headstone Insc Mt Olive Cem Wetzel)
(2: 1860, 1870, 1880 census Wetzel)
(3: Wetzel marriages 1854-1893)
(4: 4 Wetzel Births Sarah Buchner 7 Aug 1887 Lewis & Mary Buchner Lynn Camp (same date as Clara, assumed to be same person))

Wife: Mary F Cain Buchner
B: Mar 1858 @ Wetzel WV
M: 06 Mar 1884 to Lewis Buchner @ Wetzel WV
D: 12 May 1909 @ New Dale Wetzel WV
Buried: Mt Olive Cem Wetzel Co
2 Children
(1: Wetzel Marriages 1854-1893 Buchner Lewis 33 Prussia & Cain, Mary E 25 Wetzel Co WV 6 March 1884)
(2: Census 1900 WV Wetzel Proctor Dist 166)
(3: Headstone Inscr Mt Olive Cem.)
(4: 4 Wetzel Deaths 38-0 Buchner Mary d 12 May 1909 age 51 consumption New Dale, rept Lewis Buchner husband)

Lena L Buchner Taylor
B: 19 Jul 1885 @ WV
M: 13 Feb 1903 to J F Taylor @ Wetzel Co WV
(1: Census 1900 Wetzel WV Proctor)
(2: Wetzel Births 19 July 1885 Lewis & Mary Buchner parents)
(3: Wetzel Marr Vol 11 p 172 1903)
Husband: J F Taylor

Clara E Buchner Taylor
B: 07 Aug 1887 @ WV
M: 05 Jan 1913 to Ross Taylor @ Wetzel Co WV
2 Children
(1: Census 1900 Wetzel WV Proctor)
(2: Wetzel Births Sarah Buchner 7 Aug 1887 Lewis & Mary Buchner Lynn Camp (same date as Clara))
(3: 1910 Census of Wetzel Co Proctor Lewis Buchner hd. grandsons Roy & Lewis Buchner)
(4: 4 Wetzel Marriages Vol 15, p 468 1913)

Roy Buchner b. 1904

Lewis Buchner b 1908
Husband: Ross Taylor
Descendants of Frederick Buchner (RN=20)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Person</th>
<th>Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Buchner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: 1809</td>
<td>Saxony Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: Martha Theresa (Louisa) Buchner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: 12 Jun 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: Wetzel Co. WV Marriages 1854-1886 p. 8 (Court House New Martinsville) marriage of dau. Mary Rosalena Buchner to John Arman II May 10, 1861)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3: Trans. John Arman family bible &quot;Frederick Buchner died June 12, 1893, age 84 years, 8 months and days&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife: Martha Theresa (Louisa) Buchner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: 1810</td>
<td>Saxony Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: Frederick Buchner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: Wetzel Co. WV Marriages 1854-1886 p. 8 (Court House New Martinsville) marriage of dau. Mary Rosalena to John Arman II May 10, 1861)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Rosalena Buchner Arman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: 20 Jan 1840</td>
<td>Saxony Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M: 3 May 1861 to John Arman II</td>
<td>Wetzel WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: 27 May 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1: 1870 US Cens. WV (Wetz) Proctor p. 229 Dwl &amp; Fam 245)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2: 2 John Arman Fam. Bible (p.1,2,3 trans by ERD 25 Jan 1967))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3: 3 1900 US Census WV (Wetz.) ED 103 Sh. 5,2 Reel 1775)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4: 4 Wetzel Co. WV Marriages 1854-1886 p. 8 (Court House New Martinsville))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5: 5 Info Harry Arman 10-27-96)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Husband: John Arman II
B: 5 Feb 1841 @ Belmont Co. OHIO
M: 3 May 1861 to Mary Rosalena Buchner Arman @ Wetzel WV
D: 3 Mar 1891
Mother: Elisabeth Johanna Ernestine (Cestena) Arman Herman
9 Children

INOTE: For descendants of Mary Rosalena Buchner Arman, please see Descendants of John Arman II in Chapter 5

William H Buchner
B: Nov 1844 @ Saxony
M: 02 Nov 1873 to Amanda Goddard Buchner @ Wetzel WV
D: 05 Jan 1910 @ Marshall Co WV
4 Children

Wife: Amanda Goddard Buchner
B: May 1853 @ WV
M: 02 Nov 1873 to William H Buchner @ Wetzel WV
D: post 1910
4 Children

INOTE: For descendants of William H Buchner, please see families of William H Buchner in Chapter 5

INOTE: For descendants of Amanda Goddard Buchner, please see Descendants of William H Buchner II in Chapter 5
CHAPTER 6. BUCHNERS

Leonard F Buchner
B: 24 Jul 1874\^1\^2 @ WV
M: 18 May 1902\^3 to Viola Lehew\^3 @ Wetzel Co WV\^3 (Widowed)
RM: 02 Jun 1909\^5 to Lena Sockman Buchner\^5 @ Marshall Co WV\^5
D: 27 Mar 1919\^4
4 Children
(1: 1 1900 Census WV Wetzel Proctor)
(2: 2 Wetzel Births p 108 L F Buchner 24 July 1874 Wm & Amanda)
(3: 3 Wetzel Marr Leonard F Buchner 23 and Viola Lehew 22 18 May 1902)
(4: 4 Marshall Co deaths 2 16 Leonard Buchner d 27 Mar 1919 40 1 4 laborer pneu. married)
(6: 6 Marshall Births)

Hazel Buchner
B: 09 Mar 1910\^1\^2 @ Marshall Co WV\^1
(1: 1 Marshall Co WV Births 4 18 1910 Leonard & Lena)
(2: 2 1920 census soundex WV Marshall Co 13 64 13 30 (see text))

Geneva Buchner
B: 30 Oct 1912\^1 @ Marshall Co WV\^1
Number of Marriages: 0
D: 10 Oct 1914\^2 @ Marshall Co WV\^2
(1: 1 Marshall Co WV Births 4 20 1912 Leonard & Lena)
(2: 2 Marshall Deaths 2 13 Buchner Geneva d 10 Oct 1914 age 1 11 20 bronchitis)

Leonard C Buchner
B: 20 May 1915\^1\^2 @ Marshall Co WV\^1
(1: 1 Marshall Co Births 4 22 1915 Leonard & Lena)
(2: 2 1920 census soundex WV Marshall Co 13 64 13 30 (see text))

Catherine Lee Buchner
B: 10 Feb 1918\^1\^2 @ Marshall Co WV\^1
(1: 1 Marshall Births 4 28 1918 Leonard & Lena)
(2: 2 1920 census soundex WV Marshall Co 13 64 13 30 (see text))

Wife: Viola Lehew Buchner\^3

Wife: Lena Sockman Buchner
Wiley F Buchner
B: Aug 1881\(^1\) (ca 1885 \(^2\)) @ WV\(^1\)
M: Della Bennet Buchner
6 Children
(1: 1 Census 1900 WV Wetzel)
(2: 1910 Census Marshall Co WV (see text))
(3: 3 Marshall Co WV births)
Wife: Della Bennet Buchner
B: 1886\(^1\)
M: Wiley F Buchner\(^1\)
6 Children
(1: 1 1910 Census WV Marshall Co 025 0093 0100)

Audrie Buchner
B: 18 Mar 1906\(^1\)\(^2\)
(1: 1 Marshall Co Births 4 9 1906 parents Wiley & Della)
(2: 2 1920 census soundex WV Marshall Co 13 64 13 30 (see text) (living household of Leonard Buchner's widow Lena))

William Elmer Buchner
B: 1908\(^1\)
M: 06 Oct 1934\(^2\) to Freda Marie Olnick\(^2\) @ Moundsville WV\(^2\)
RM: 1949\(^4\) to Mary Jo Patterson\(^4\) @ Marshall Co WV\(^4\)
D: prior 1966\(^5\)
1 Child
(1: 1 Census 1910 Marshall Co Moundsville 025 0093 0100)
(2: 2 Marshall Marr 1 381 1924 Wm Elmer Buchner s. 23 m. 6 Oct 1934 Freda Marie Olnick s. 19 b. Marshall Co)
(3: 3 Marshall Dths Buchner Wm Vincent d 10 Oct 1940 Glendale 0 2 20 Wm Elmer & Freda Olnick)
(4: 4 Marsh Mar 12 170 1949)
(5: 5 Marshall Mar 1966 widow Mary Jo remarried)

William Vincent Buchner b. 1940 \(^3\)
Wife: Freda Marie Olnick\(^2\)
Wife: Mary Jo Patterson\(^4\)
Frederick Buchner
B: 13 Oct 1909 @ Marshall Co WV
(1: 1 Marshall Co WV Births 4 14 1909 parents Wiley & Della)
(2: 2 1910 census Marshall Co 025 0093 0100)

Mabel Buchner b. 19 Apr 1912 Marshall Birth 4 19

Lucile Buchner b. 8 Dec 1914 Mars Births 4 23

— b. 6 May 1911 Marshall births 4 17

Albert E Buchner
B: Jan 1886 @ WV
M: Nellie —— b. ca 1891
1 Child
(1: 1 1900 Census WV Wetzel Co)
(2: 2 1910 census Marshall Co (see text))
(3: 3 Marshall Co Births 4 25 Ernest L Buchner parents Albert E & Nellie L)

Ernest L Buchner b. 19 Sept 1915

Wife: Nellie L Buchner b. ca 1891

Friend Buchner died young
Appendix

JOHN ARMAN AND FAMILY
As Taken From The Family Bible
Jan. 25, 1967 (Emmet R. Dorson)

John Arman and Maria were married May 12, 1861.

Frank Pegy and Louise Arman were married December 8, 1901.

Reuben Arman and Garnet Conley were married Sept. 7, 1920.

Herbert Arman and Nona Williams were married Dec. 3, 1927.

Page 2

John Arman was born February 5, 1841.

Mary Rosalena was born January 20, 1840.

William Arman born Sept. 29, 1861.

Augustus Arman born January 29, 1864.

Samuel Arman was born March 12, 1886.

Emily Arman born July 13, 1887.

Weatman Arman was born April 24, 1866.

L. Francis Arman was born October 16, 1870.

Charles Arman was born December 1, 1873.

James Alfred Arman was born February 2, 1877.

Louise Theresa Arman was born March 22, 1880.

Reuben Arman born Nov. 8, 1900.
John Arman died March 3, 1891, age 50 years and 28 days.

Frederick Buechner died June 12, 1893, age 84 years, 8 months and 4 days.
(Roseabba)

Mary R. Arman died May 37, 1919, age 79 yr., 1 mo. and 7 days.

William Arman died April 5, 1924, age 62 yr. 6 mo.

Lewis Arman died July 25, 1934, age 41 yr.

Fred Arman died July 26, 1939, age 41 yr.

August Arman died Dec. 21, 1943, age 79-11-8.

Alfred Arman died August 5, 1948, age 71-6-3.

Charles Arman died May 3, 1949, age 75 years.

Francis Marion Arman died Jan. 7, 1954, age 83 years.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>BIRTHS</th>
<th>DEATHS</th>
<th>MARRIAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William F. Arman</td>
<td>Sept. 29, 1861</td>
<td>April 9, 1924</td>
<td>Emma C. Fiss, May 27, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry (Piaffe) Arman</td>
<td>May 26, 1889</td>
<td>May 30, 1889</td>
<td>Louella Hall, Oct. 2, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Franklin Arman</td>
<td>Aug. 12, 1890</td>
<td>July 25, 1934</td>
<td>Emma Shepherd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susie (P) Arman</td>
<td>June 9, 1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>Erma R. Dotson, Apr. 3, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Raymond Arman</td>
<td>Jan. 15, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coie Fitzsimmons, Feb. 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bryan Arman</td>
<td>June 10, 1896</td>
<td></td>
<td>May Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Jacob Arman</td>
<td>Nov. 7, 1898</td>
<td>July 26, 1939</td>
<td>Gratta Huff, Sylvia Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuben Rudolph Arman</td>
<td>Nov. 8, 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garnet Conley, Sept. 7, 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius (Hall) Arman</td>
<td>July 10, 1904</td>
<td>Dec. 16, 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Emil Arman</td>
<td>Nov. 22, 1905</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vesta Cross, 7/10/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Millard Arman</td>
<td>June 13, 1908</td>
<td></td>
<td>Winifred Moore, 1/14/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Wilma Arman</td>
<td>Oct. 25, 1910</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gale Eady, 7/13/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bess Margaret Arman</td>
<td>Jan. 17, 1913</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter C. Kolish, 4/9/33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Death entry for Johann Nikol Armann, who died in Judenbach 29 Feb 1820, Reg. #8, p. 632
### Auszug aus dem Trauregister
der Ev.-Luth. Kirchgemeinde in Lauscha
Jahrgang 1772 Seite 24 Nr. 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bräutigam:</th>
<th>Armann, Johann Nikol, evang., aus Judenbach, Kärhrnch in Glücksthal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trauung:</td>
<td>26. April 1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braut:</td>
<td>Jahnin, Anna Margaretha, evang., aus Lauscha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eltern des Bräutigams:</td>
<td>- keine Eintragungen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Eltern der Braut: | Vater: Jahn, Johann Martin, ev., Holzhauer in Lauscha  
Mutter: - keine Eintragung |

---

### Auszug aus dem Trauregister
der Ev.-Luth. Kirchgemeinde in Lauscha
Jahrgang 1791 Seite 37 Nr. 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bräutigam:</th>
<th>Armann, Johann Nikol, evang., aus Judenbach, Schachtelmacher in Lauscha</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trauung:</td>
<td>13. Juni 1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braut:</td>
<td>Bauerin, Regina Friederika Veron., evang., getauft am 15. April 1756 in Lauscha, wohnhaft in Lauscha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eltern des Bräutigams:</td>
<td>- keine Eintragungen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Eltern der Braut: | Vater: Bauer, Johann Jakob in Lauscha, Schachtelmacher  
Mutter: - keine Angaben |

---

Marriage of Johann Nikol Armann (bapt 17 Feb 1741) with Anna Margaretha Jahn (daughter of Johann Martin Jahn, lumber) in Lauscha, 26 April 1772

Marriage of Johann Nikol Armann with Regina Friederika Veronika Bauer (bap. in Lauscha 15 April 1756, daughter of Johann Jakob Bauer, box-maker in Lauscha) in Lauscha, 13 June 1791
Aberegg, Annie 64
Aberegg, Caroline Arman 64, 92
Aberegg, Catharine 94
Aberegg, Charles W 64, 94
Aberegg, Clara E 64, 95
Aberegg, Dora 94
Aberegg, Edward W 64, 94
Aberegg, Evelyn 94
Aberegg, Floyd 94
Aberegg, Geo A 64
Aberegg, George A 93
Aberegg, Ida A 94
Aberegg, James 64, 93
Aberegg, James B 64
Aberegg, James T 94
Aberegg, John 64, 93
Aberegg, Josie L 64, 95
Aberegg, Martha 94
Aberegg, Mary 64, 93
Aberegg, Samuel 64, 93
Aberegg, Samuel W 64, 94
Aberegg, Virginia 64, 95
Aberegg, William A 64, 94
Abregg, Samuel 33
Acquisition, Buchners 143 acres
Lynn Camp Run 1857 267
Allen, Wm. Sr 2, 119
Alsace-Lorraine, France 69
Amos, Anita Jean 148, 206
Amos, Carol Lea Rice 205
Amos, Doris Lee 145, 152
Amos, Doris Lee & Wayne 147
Amos, Doris Lee Arman 203
Amos, Doris Lee, Thomas Wayne and Jean Arman photo 147
Amos, Jamie Leigh 205
Amos, Jerry Michael 148, 205
Amos, Lacey Jo 205
Amos, Sheila Ann 148, 204
Amos, Wayne 145, 203
Ananias, Helen 140, 197
Anderson, Dale 252
Anderson, Rachael Leah 253
Anderson, Tamara Kay Sherwood 252
Andy on Proctor Creek WV 126
Angus, Mrs. Archie (Barb) 97
Anshutz, Fred 13
Anshutz, Frederick 22
Antioch Cem. Bowling Green MO 181, 251
Antioch Cemetery, Proctor District Wetzel Co 110, 111, 118
Antioch Christian Church 260
Arcuri, Alison 143
Arcuri, Alison Lynne 141, 199
Arcuri, Anthony 143
Arcuri, Anthony John 141, 199
Arcuri, Peter 199
Arcuri, Susan 142
Arcuri, Susan Ann Bransford 199
Arm, Barby 1
Arm, Catherine 1
Arm, Nicholas 1, 106
Arman, Agnes Jean 229
Arman, Albert (Alfred) 124
Arman, Alf 126
Arman, Alfred 120, 125, 164, 185
Arman, Alfred family
Arman, Alfred J 172
Arman, Alfred James 125, 171, 226
Arman, Alfred Larry 172, 230
Arman, Allison Ann 221
Arman, Alma 128
Arman, Amanda A Muenzenmeyer 222
Arman, Amilda Jean Floyd 206
Arman, Amy Elizabeth 231
Arman, Anna Dell 71
Arman, Anna Elizabeth 41
Arman, April Ruth 91
Arman, Armerder 71
Arman, Arthur Warner 41
Arman, August 120, 124, 125, 152, 171, 180
Arman, Barbara 21, 26, 103
Arman, Barbara Ann Miller 242
Arman, Barbara Jean Elizabeth 228
Arman, Barbara Shelton 223
Arman, Bess M 132
Arman, Bess Margaret 155, 225
Arman, Bessie M (Emma) 96
Arman, Beth Burkhart 63
Arman, Betty 72
Arman, Bill 133
Arman, Bobby Lynn 172, 229
Arman, Bonnadean Elizabeth 228
Arman, Brandon Scott 242
Arman, Brian Keith 172, 241
Arman, Brianna MacKenzie 209
Arman, Bridgette Erin 208
Arman, Bryan 127, 128
Arman, Bryan Keith 231
Arman, Bryan William 148, 209
Arman, Bryan William Jr 148, 210
Arman, Bryant Matthew 209
Arman, Caroline 27, 108
Arman, Carolyn Kay 151, 212
Arman, Casey Alan 242
Arman, Catharine 27, 108
Arman, Catherine 28
Arman, Catherine Lapp 108
Arman Census Records of 1850 and 1860, Belmont Co. OH 1
Arman, Cestana 104
Arman, Charles 27, 28, 39, 40, 70, 71, 76, 108, 120, 124, 125, 152, 164, 185, 226, 264
Arman, Charles F 65
Arman, Charles Ward
Estate, Assignor, etc 40
Arman, Charley 125
Arman, Chealsca Renea 242
Arman, Chris 176
Arman, Christina Anne 155, 223
Arman, Christine Anne Elizabeth 228
Arman, Christopher Glenn 151, 212
Arman, Christopher Michael 230
Arman, Christy 207
Arman, Chuck 73
Arman, Cindy Newman 212
Arman, Colleen Theresa 209
Arman, Coosty 126
Arman, Cynthia Louise 230
Arman, Dana Christine 172, 242
Arman, David 207
Arman, Debbie Ann Dewey 212
Arman, Diane 148, 209
Arman, Donald 74
Arman, Donnie Sue Pritt 220
Arman, Doris Lee 145, 203
Arman, Dustin Craig 241
Arman, Earl 31, 61
Arman, Edgar
army photo ca. 1940 150
Arman, Edgar and Fern Kelley 1940s photo 150
Arman, Edgar Ross 151, 211
Arman, Edward 73, 176
Arman, Edward Alfred 171, 172, 243
Arman, Edward Alfred Jr 172, 244
Arman, Eileen 176, 178
Arman, Eleanor 72
Arman, Elisabeth 1, 2, 13, 20, 103
Arman, Eliza J 39
Arman, Eliza J Leeman 70, 76
Arman, Elizabeth 105, 106
Arman, Emma 41, 65, 82, 132
Arman, Emma C 127
Arman, Emma C Fieiss 191
Arman, Emma Fieiss 128, 152
Arman, Emma Shepherd 184, 192
Arman, Esther Priscilla Riggínbach 71
Arman, Ethan Richard 241
Arman, Eula 65
Arman, Everet 65
Arman, FM 120
Arman Family photo 1927 153
Arman, Fern Loa Kelley 211
Arman, Francis 124, 125, 126, 152, 184, 185, 187
Arman, Francis M 164
Arman, Francis Marion 125, 164, 226, 264
Arman, Fred 128, 132
Arman, Fred Jacob (Fritz) 148, 210, 214
Arman, Frederick(a) Executor, Case # 85 40
Arman, Fredericka 39
Arman, Fredericka Ludman 70, 76
Arman, Gary Reid 148, 208
Arman, Geo. 28
Arman, George 1, 13, 21, 27, 103, 108
Arman, Hazel 65
Arman, Hazel Alice 171, 244
Arman, Hazel M 65, 101
Arman, Henry 126, 128
Arman, Henry (Fiess) 132, 192
Arman, Henry A 121
Arman, Henry August 125, 164, 226, 264
Arman, Henry E 27, 108
Arman, Henry Edward 31
Arman, Henry Fieiss 132
Arman, Herbert 176, 177
Arman, Herbert Raymond 171, 227
Arman, John & Nancy family bible 264, 289
Arman, John H 23, 95
Arman, Jeffery Jon 151, 212
Arman, Judy 242
Arman, Judith Burke 172, 243
Arman, Julie 242
Arman, Julia Ann 28
Arman, Juliana 1
Arman, Katharine Marie 208
Arman, Kellie Christine 208
Arman, John II 1, 2, 13, 14, 103, 112, 191
Land Deeds 21
Property on Arman Hill 33
Arman, John I 1, 14, 18, 20, 25, 65, 103
Arman, John W 39, 40, 71
Arman, Joseph Harold 172, 242
Arman, John H 23, 95
Arman, Joseph Paul 228
Arman, Kosie 65
Arman, Katharine Marie 208
Arman, Juliana 1
Arman, July 242
Arman, Julius Hall 155, 214
Arman, Kate 27
Arman, Kate 27
Arman, LaFerence Glenn 211
Arman, Laura Mier Y Leon 220
Arman, Lewis 127, 128, 132
Arman, Lewis Franklin 132, 192
Arman, Linda Kaye 148, 207
Arman, Lisa Ann 231
Arman, Louella 125
Arman, Louella Hall 191, 214
Arman, Louisa 120, 124
Arman, Louisa T 125, 164
Arman, Louise 120
Arman, Louise and Frank Pegg
1961 photo 188
family photo 182
Arman, Louise Theresa 180, 244
Arman, Luella 128
Arman, Lulu 125
Arman, Lulu Elizabeth Gilmore 227
Arman, Lulu Gilmore 171
Arman, Mae 148
Arman, Margaret 72
Arman, Margery May Berendt 211
Arman, Marguerite 177, 178
Arman, Marguerite Algerine Clark 229
Arman, Marguerite Clark 177
Arman, Maria Buchner 164
Arman, Marion Louise Burke 243
Arman, Mary
28, 124, 126, 164, 274
Arman, Mary R
104, 119, 121, 124
Arman, Mary Rosalena 152
Arman, Mary Rosalena Buchner
112, 191, 264, 271, 289
Arman, Mathias Patrick 152, 213
Arman, Matthew James 155, 223
Arman, May Wood 210
Arman, Mazie Virginia 171, 232
Arman, Megan Danielle 242
Arman, Meghan Susanne 208
Arman, Melanie Bess 222
Arman, Melba Grace Wetzel 240
Arman, Melina Ann Smith 244
Arman, Michael 207
Arman, Mildred 71
Arman, Nancy 106
Arman, Nancy Kay 215
Arman, Nicholas
Vaccination Certificate copy 3
Arman, Nora 176, 177
Arman, Nora Virginia Williams 227
Arman, Ocic Fitzsimmons
145, 184, 187, 203
Arman, Pamela Susan Dohner 208
Arman, Paul 171
Arman, Paul Samuel 228
Arman, Paulina 34
Arman, Pauline A 65
Arman, Pauline A Kanzig 95
Arman, Philip Martin 76
Arman, Raymond 127
Arman, Raymond Waldo 228
Arman, Regina 13, 22, 23, 106
Arman, Regina Shance 18
Arman, Reuben
120, 132, 145, 164
headstone Northview Cemetery
New Martinsville 152
photo 1950s 152
Arman, Reuben and Garnet
photo 153
Arman, Reuben Rudolph 214
Arman, Richard Carl 228
Arman, Richard Hall 155, 220
Arman, Rickey Keith
172, 177, 231
Arman, Robert 73, 128
Arman, Robert Christopher
155, 222
Arman, Robert Conner 222
Arman, Robert Emil 155, 219
Arman, Robert Lynn 151, 213
Arman, Robert Waldo 228
Arman, Rodney Charles
172, 177, 231
Arman, Rosa Hensell 71
Arman, Rosey L 121
Arman, Roy Alfred 172, 240
Arman, Ruben 125, 164
Arman, Ruth Ann 75
Arman, Ruth W 132
Arman, Ruth Wilma 155, 224
Arman, Ryan Joseph 209
Arman, Samuel N 39, 40, 71
Arman, Sandra 217
Arman, Sandra Christine 152, 213
Arman, Sandra Kay 75
Arman, Sean Michael 208
Arman, Shawn Allen 151, 212
Arman, Shelia Rae 74
Arman, Sheri Lynn Cunningham 223
Arman, Sherri Joe 242
Arman, Shirley Loy 172, 229
Arman, Stephen Daniel 231
Arman, Stephen Eugene 74
Arman, Susie 126, 127, 128
photo ca. 1915 136
photo with brother Tommy ca.
1915 137
Arman, Susie Fiess 132, 135, 195
Arman, Sylvia Eleanor Pyler 223
Arman, Sylvia Smith 214
Arman, Tammy 242
Arman, Tammy Diane DeMarco
241
Arman, Terri Lynne 220
Arman, Terry Wayne 148, 207
Arman, Thelma Louise 231
Arman, Theresa Louise 125
Arman, Thomas David 155, 223
Arman, Thomas David Jr 155, 224
Arman, Thomas Raymond
132, 145, 184, 187, 203
discharge from Army 1920 144
photo with Bryan William
Arman 146
Arman, Thomas Wayne 148, 206
Arman, Timothy Reid 208
Arman, Tom 145
Arman, Tom and Ocic Arman
photo with son Thomas Wayne
146
with Susie and Erman Dotson
photo 138
Arman, Tom, Susie and Reuben
photo 138
Arman, Tomy R 128
Arman, Valerie 148, 209
Arman, Vesta Cross 155
Arman, Vesta Matilda Cross 220
Arman, Vic 28, 61, 259
Arman, Vicki 219
Arman, Victor 128, 180
Arman, Victor Millard 155, 214
Arman, Virginia 132, 193
Arman, Virginia and Emma
photo 134
Arman, Virginia and James William
photo ca 1925 133
Arman, Walter Clarence
172, 177, 229
Arman, Warren David
172, 177, 230
Arman, Warren David, Jr 230
Arman, Weatman 125, 226, 264
Armann, Nicholas
1, 2, 13, 18, 20, 23,
25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 37,
41, 60, 64, 65, 67, 69,
103, 105, 107, 108, 114
family Bible
29, 67, 69, 70, 89
marriage to Catherine 1845
29
photo Register Births, Deaths
30
house cornerstone 1849
photo 1996 32
photo Armann house Armann
Hill 49
property on Armann Hill 31
washhouse photo 1996 32
Armann, Nickolaus 35
Armann, Pearl 92
photo w/Lena Elizabeth Armann
62
Armann, Rowland 58, 81
photo 57
Armann, Roy 99
Armann, Ruth 100
Armann, Sabine 9, 16
Armann, Samuel 14, 26, 31, 37,
41, 77, 103, 104, 105, 106,
108, 114, 125, 226, 264
photo 42, 50
photo of his children 45
photo threshing day at his farm
44
Armann, Samuel Walter 79
Armann, Shirley 97
Armann, Stella 92
photo w/Hannah Belle, Pearl
Armann 61
Armann, Tammy 98
Armann, Terry 97
Armann, Vida 99
Armann, Wanda Vilkoski 78
Armann, Wilbert
photo w/Earl, Mary, and Pearl
60
Armann, Wilbert C 91
Armann, William H. “Bix”
31, 38, 49, 65
& Alice, photo with Baranich
grand-children 50
& Alice’s house photo 51
& Elizabeth 75th birthday photo
1958 48
photo farm threshing wheat 57
photo with prize horse ca. 1921
44
Armann, William Henry 83
Baptismal Certificate 45
Armin, Barbara 2
Armine, Caroline 2
Armine, Charles 2
Armine, Edward 2
Armine, John 2
Armine, Samuel 2
Armon, Charles H 39
Armon, Emma 39
Armon, Frederick 39
Armon, Nancy A 39
Atkins, Jan 240
Atlas of Belmont County, Ohio 13
Ault, Amos 109
Aumine, Carathine 2
Aumine, George 2
Aumine, Nicholas 2
Austin, Rachel M 125
Bennet, Della 292
Bennet, Evert 264
Benson, Misty Jo 249
Benson, Sandra Lea Pegg 249
Benson, Thomas Leroy 249
Berendt, Margery May 151, 211
Berisford, Albert 111
Berisford, Charles 110
Berisford, Chas 111
Berisford, Etta E 111
Berisford, Evaline 110
Berisford, Harvey 111, 117
Berisford, Ida A 110
Berisford, Retta 111
Berisford, Edward 111, 118
Berisford, Fannie E
106, 111, 118
Berisford, Ida A 110
Berisford, Ida Smith Herman 110
Bessie Armann 82
Bethany College 135, 140
Bethel Cemetery, Monroe Co. OH
photo 25
photo headstone Catherine & Nicholas Armann 25
Bethel Church 28
Bethel Methodist Cemetery
69, 101
Bethel Methodist Church 28
Bethel Methodist Church Cemetery
28, 38, 69
photo Mary Armann headstone
67
Bible, John Armann II Fam 112
Bidman, Reverend J. J. 28
Billiter, Audrey Doris 205
Billiter, Billy 205
Billiter, Brandon 205
Billiter, Julia Howell 204
Bishop, Mary Alice Baranich 86
Bishop, Timothy Lee 86
Black, Wilminia "Tootsie" 230
Blake, Agnes M 259, 286
Blake, Albert 260
Blake, Albert F 275, 287
Blake, Clarence 260, 275
Blake, Dessie G 259, 286
Blake, Dora 261, 275
Blake, Dora Buchner 260, 285
Blake, Dora L 259, 286
Blake, Frank W 260
Blake, Friend 111, 118
Blake, Friend L 111
Blake, George 111, 118
Blake, Ida 111
Blake, Ida C 111
Blake, Ida C Herman 111, 118
Blake, Joyce 286
Blake, Lewis 260, 270, 275
Blake, Lewis F 275, 287
Blake, Melvin 260
Blake, Melvin E 275, 286
Blake, Mildred 111, 118
Blake, Nora V Loy 286
Blake, Orvil 111, 118
Blake, Rosetta 287
Blake, Susie 111, 118
Bleen, Betty Lou Nemeth 233
Bleen, James 233
Bleen, Jennifer 233
Bleen, Josh 233
Bleen, Matt 233
Bleen, Melissa 233
Blue, Lisa Kay Armann 80
Blue, Timothy Owen 80
Bogar, Clarence 65, 98
Bogar, Edith E 65, 99
Bogar, Eula 65
Bogar family 21
Bogar, Harvey 98, 99
Bogar, Jacob 98, 106
Bogar, Lorena 65, 98
Bogar, Velma M 65, 99
Bonar, Carrie M 41, 78
Bonar, Isaac 58
Bowersock, Andrew Lee 140, 197
Bowersock, Helen Ananias 197
Bowersock, Herbert 140, 196
Bowersock, Patricia 140, 197
Bowersock, Ronald 140, 197
Bowersock, Ronald Lee 139
Bowersock, Stephen 140, 197
Bowersock, Timothy 140, 197
Bowersock, Wilma Dotson 139
Bowersock, Wilma Elizabeth Dotson 140, 196, 198
Bransford, Emily Rose 141, 200
Bransford, Family 142
photo 1993 142
Bransford, Jack 139, 142, 143
Bransford, Jane Louise 141, 198
Bransford, John W 111
Bransford, John W III 142
Bransford, John W IV 143
Bransford, John W Jr 141
Bransford, John William 198
Bransford, John William III 141, 199
Bransford, John William IV 141, 200
Bransford, Marjorie Lynn Oglove 199
Bransford, Mildred Dotson 139
Bransford, Mildred Louise Dotson 198
Bransford, Millie 142, 143
Bransford, Millie and Jack with grandchildren
photo 1994 143
Bransford, Susan Ann 141, 199
Bransford, Winnie 'Pet' Judy 198
Breiding, Amy 239
Breiding, Evelyn M Redford 172, 239
Breiding, Nathan 239
Breiding, Rebecca 239
Breiding, Richard 239
Breiding, Rick 239
Breiding, Ryan 239
Breiding, Vicki 239
Brenting, T H Rev. 171
Brooks, Barbra 238
Brooks, Evelyn Armann 100
Brooks, Margaret Armann 100
Brooks, Vicki 239
Buchner, Alphie (Audrie) 264
Buchner, Audrie 265, 292
Buchner, August 14, 104, 106,
109, 114, 257, 258,
259, 260, 269, 278
will 1922 275
with prize horse photo 261
Buchner, August & Mary headstone
photo 272
Buchner, August and Lewis
Deed 1868 269
Land Transactions 275
Buchner, Bruce 260, 281
Buchner, C. Henry
14, 258, 263, 277
headstone photo 272
Buchner, Catharine 258, 265
Buchner, Catherine 109, 257
Buchner, Catherine (Francis F)
260, 283
Buchner, Catherine Lee 265, 291
Buchner Cemetery, Newdale,
Wetzel County 106, 109,
110, 112, 114, 259, 260,
270, 277, 278, 279, 282
photo 272
Buchner census records
1860 and 1870 257
Buchner, Charles 109, 258
Buchner, Charles F 258
Buchner, Charles T 260, 275, 280
Buchner, Clara 263
Buchner, Clara E 288
Buchner, Clarence
258, 259, 260, 261, 282
Buchner, Clarence W 275
Buchner, Clarence Wiley 287
Buchner, Della Wiley 292
Buchner, Dora 258, 285
INDEX

Buchner, Drusilla
258, 259, 260, 275, 282
Buchner, Elizabeth C 259, 260
Buchner, Elmer 258, 260, 281
Buchner emigration
1856 257
Buchner, Emma 258, 259, 261
Buchner, Emma C 259, 260, 283
Buchner, Emma Cecil 280
Buchner, Emma Cecil 280
Buchner, Emma Cecil 280
Buchner, Emma Cecil 280
Buchner, Emma Cecil 280
Buchner, Emma Cecil 280
Buchner, Ernest L 267, 293
Buchner, Eva Simms 261
Buchner, Frances 281, 285
Buchner, Francis 258, 259, 260
Buchner, Francis A 260, 282
Buchner, Francis A 260, 282
Buchner, Francis A 260, 282
Buchner, Francis A 260, 282
Buchner, Francis A 260, 282
Buchner, Francis A 260, 282
Buchner, Francis A 260, 282
Buchner, Francis A 260, 282
Buchner, Frederick 106, 119
Buchner, Frederick & Martha 264
Buchner, Frederick/Martha Louisa 269
Buchner, Friend 258, 259, 261, 264, 270, 293
Buchner, Friend E 260, 275, 287
Will 278
Buchner, Friend Edwin 260
Buchner, Geneva 265, 291
Buchner, Glenn 259, 281
Buchner, Hazel 265, 291
Buchner, Henry 109, 257, 258
Buchner, Henry 260, 282
Buchner, Henry/Frederick 267
Buchner, Henry/Frederick 267
Buchner, House
Lynn Camp Run photo 1995 261
Buchner, Jaunita Frances Stillwagner 284
Buchner, L F 260
Buchner Land, New Dale, WV 266
Buchner Land Records, Wetzel Co, WV 267
Buchner, Lena 263, 265
Buchner, Lena L 288
Buchner, Lena Sockman 265, 291
Buchner, Leonard 265
Buchner, Leonard C 265, 291
Buchner, Leonard F 264, 265, 291
Buchner, Lewis 257, 263, 269, 287, 288
Buchner, Lewis F 259, 275
Buchner, Lewis Franklin 260, 282
Buchner, Louis 258
Buchner, Lucile 267, 293
Buchner, Mabel 293
Buchner, Malissa 109
Buchner, Malissa(Elizab) 258
Buchner, Martha 106
Buchner, Martha Louisa 257, 269
Buchner, Martha Theresa 263
Buchner, Martha Theresa (Louisa) 112, 191, 289
Buchner, Mary 104, 258, 263
Buchner, Mary F Cain 288
Buchner, Mary Harman 259, 260
Buchner, Mary Herman 114, 115, 260, 278
Buchner, Mary Rosalena 14, 104, 112, 191, 257, 264, 289
Buchner, Nellie 264
Buchner, Nellie L 293
Buchner, Ocic 259
Buchner, Pet 259
Buchner, Pet A Haudenschilt 261, 283
Buchner Plot, Northview Cemetery (west) photo 262
Buchner, Rosetta 258, 259, 260, 261, 283
Buchner, Rosetta E 275
Buchner, Roy 258, 259, 260, 263, 281, 288
Buchner, Susanna Catherine Schimmering 114, 277
Buchner, Theresa (Mary Louisa) 264
Buchner, W F 260
Buchner, Wilbert 259, 260, 261
Buchner, Wilbert Edward 284
Buchner, William 264, 265, 292
Buchner, William 258, 259, 264, 271
Buchner, William Elmer 267, 292
Buchner, William F 260, 283
Buchner, William Frederick 260
Buchner, William H 263, 264, 265, 290
Buchner, William Vincent 292
Buchner, Wilbert 259, 260, 261
Buchner Cemetery, Newdale, Wetzel Co. WV 105, 109, 110, 114, 115, 259, 260, 270, 277, 278, 279, 280, 282
photo 272
Buchner Cemetery, Newdale, Wetzel Co. WV plot 266
Buchner Cemetery, Newdale, Wetzel Co. WV photo 272
Buchner Cemetery, Newdale, Wetzel Co. WV
105, 109, 110, 114, 115, 259, 260, 270, 277, 278, 279, 280, 282
photo 272

C
Cain, Mary F 263, 288
Calhoun, Karen 225
Campbell, Bob 185
Captin Creek 33
Carroll, Nancy Lee Jackson Tyler 251
Caswell, Clarissa L 124
Caswell, Wm B 120, 124
Cemeteries
Antioch Cem. Bowling Green MO 181, 251
Antioch Cemetery, Proctor District, Wetzel Co. WV 110, 111, 118
Bethel Methodist Cemetery 69, 101
Bethel Methodist Church Cem Monroe Co, Ohio 25, 28, 38, 69
Brookside Memorial Park Houston Texas 171, 229
Buchner Cemetery, Newdale, Wetzel Co. WV 105, 109, 110, 114, 115, 259, 260, 270, 277, 278, 279, 280, 282
photo 272
Clarington Cemetery 96
Fitzsimmons Cem Friendship Ridge Wetzel Co WV 260, 261, 283
Forest Park GA 243
Graceland Cemetery New Albany IN 225
Gravel Hill Cemetery (Mehry/Tvel) 76
Greenlawn Cem New Martinsville WV 285
308 The ARMANS of BELMONT & MONROE COUNTIES OHIO, WETZEL COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA

Halcyon Hills Cemetery
148, 210
Harter Cemetery, Hannibal OH
40, 70, 76
Hopewell Baptist Church Cem,
Vilin Town GA 229
IOOF Cemetery, Harrisville, WV
135, 195
Mt Union Cemetery
71
Mt Vernon Cem. Long Ridge 73
Mt Nebo Cemetery, Newberry,
Indiana 197
Mt. Olive Cemetery, Wetzel Co
WV 250, 288
photo 263
Northview Cemetery New
Martinsville WV 112, 132,
145, 151, 152, 164, 191, 203,
210, 214, 220, 226, 278
photo 128
Oakmont Cemetery, Lafayette,
CA 141, 196
Old Philadelphia Presbyterian
Cem Morrow GA 230
Powhatan Pt Cem 77, 82,
83, 85, 88, 90, 93, 95,
96, 97, 98, 99, 114
Reynolds Cemetery, Reynolds,
Illinois 180, 244
Rittman Cemetery, OH 72
Weeks Cem. Bridgeport, OH
135, 193, 194
Wells Cemetery, Proctor WV
171, 227

Census of 1910, Wm Arman 128
Census of 1920, Wm Arman 132
Census Records 1860, 1880

Crow, Lena 103
Crow, Magdalena 104, 108
Crow, Magdalena Harman 115
Crow, Magdelena 104
Crow, Magdelina 109
Crow, Peter 108
Crow, Peter (Walter) 109
Crow, Sam'l 109
Crow, Samuel 103, 106, 108, 115
Crow, W G 108
Crow, Walter 109
Crow, Walter Peter 115
Crow, William 109
Crow, William G 116
Cunningham, Sheri Lynn 223

Dalesander, Elizabeth
Josephine Maria 228
Dalrymple, Wilma 148
Dapler, J A 121
Darynn, Renee Ellis 222
Daugherty, Blanche 155
Davis, Joh 126
Decker, Andrea 75
Decker, Sandra Kay Arman 75
Decker, Vernon 75
DeMarco, Tammy Diane 241
Dennis, Kimberly 155, 216
Descendants of Johann Nikola
Armann 9, 10
Dewey, Debbie Ann 151, 212
Dickson, Howard Jr. 37
Dietrich, Beverly Moody 218
Dietrich, Cathy Lee "Kate"
Valentine 217
Dietrich, Collin Anders 218
Dietrich, David Edward 155, 217
Dietrich, John Carl 218
Dietrich, Justine Edward 218
Dietrich, Kathy Marie 217
Dietrich, Kristie Marie 217
Dietrich, Pamela Rae 155, 218
Dietrich, Paul Edward 155, 217
Dietrich, Sandra Arman 155, 217
Dietrich, Timothy Kent 155, 218
Diez, Anna Margaretha 20
Dohner, Pam 148
Dohner, Pamela Susan 208
Doolin Run area 119
Doolin Run Properties 124
Dotson, Benjamin Craig 141, 201
Dotson, Charles Wesley 195
Dotson, Connie Woodson 201
Dotson, Cynthia Patrice 141, 200
Dotson, David Emory 141, 202
Dotson, David Emory Jr 141
Dotson, David Jr. 202
Dotson, Debra Louann 144, 202
Dotson, Della Godfrey 202
Dotson, Dennis Allen 144, 202
Dotson, E Ray Jr 139
Dotson, Ensign James M
photo 1944 142
Dotson, Erman 140
Dotson, Erman R 135, 139
Dotson, Erman Ray
135, 184, 187, 195
Dotson, Erman Ray & Susie Fiess
Arman
photo 1920 136
Dotson, Erman Ray Jr 141, 200
Dotson Family 139
Dotson, Gloria 143
Dotson, Gloria Gunter 200
Dotson, Harold 143
Dotson, Harold W 139
Dotson, Harold W, Jr 202
Dotson, Harold William 141, 201
Dotson, Harold William Jr 144
Dotson, Irma 259
Dotson, Irma McGinnis 139, 196
Dotson, James 139, 141, 202
Dotson, James M.
photo w/cousins Jean Galavich & Hannah Belle Baranich 66
Dotson, James Milburn 140, 195
Dotson, Jeffrey Lynn 141, 200
Dotson, Leigh Ann Brown 201
Dotson, Mildred Louise 141, 198
Dotson, Ray 143
Dotson, Ray & Gloria
photo 1994 143
Dotson, Ray, Harold, Millie Bransford
photo 1995 143
Dotson, Rodney James 141, 196
Dotson, Sarah Ann Elder 195
Dotson, Stephen Charles 141, 201
Dotson, Susie and Erman
photo 1960s 140
Dotson, Susie Arman 184, 187
Dotson, Susie F 135
Dotson, Susie Fiess 139, 142, 152
Dotson, Susie Fiess Arman 195
Dotson, Susie Fiess with grandsons Rod & Terry
photo 1955 142
Dotson, Tatum Ann 141, 201
Dotson, Terrence McGinnis 141, 142, 196
Dotson, Wilma Elizabeth 140, 196
Dulaney, Myrl Virginia 282
Durig, Mike 286
Durm, Andrew 235
Durm, Brittany 235

E
Earlewine, Blane 125
Earlewine, Daisy 125
Earlewine, Effie 125
Earlewine, Elmer 125
Earlewine, George 125
Earlewine, Josie 125
Eddy, Ellen Eileen 172, 240, 243
Eddy, Gale 162, 224
Eddy, Ruth Arman 112
Eddy, Ruth Wilma Arman 162, 224
Eisenberg, Dorothy Ann Jackson 251
Elder, Sarah Ann 195
Elerick, Helen Armann 53, 55
Ellis, Allison Ann Arman 155, 221
Ellis, Andrew Grant 221
Evangelical Lutheran Church Parish at Judenbach 25

F
Family Register, Nicholas Armann Bible
Births 30
Deaths 30
Marriages 29
Fankhauser, Aaron Richard 87
Fankhauser, Alex John 87
Fankhauser, Dian Leah 88
Fankhauser, Edna Jane 86
Fankhauser, Henry Charles 87
Fankhauser, Lacey Anae 88
Fankhauser, Laine Marie 87
Fankhauser, Lena 29
Fankhauser, Lena Arman 28, 37, 41, 49, 65, 78, 114
Fankhauser, Lena Elizabeth Armann 53, 55, 107
Fankhauser, Miranda Elizabeth 87
Fankhauser, Morgan Lyn 87
Fankhauser, Nancy June 88
Fankhauser, Ray 86
Fankhauser, Richard Lewis 87
Fankhauser, Shelby Nicole 86
Fankhauser, Terry Neal 86
Fankhauser, Tyler Ray 88
Fankhauser, Wayne Edward 87
Feusier, Clark 143
Feusier, Clark Thomas 141, 199
Feusier, Jane 142
Feusier, Jane Louise Bransford 198
Feusier, Jessica 143
Feusier, Jessica Suzanne 141, 199
Feusier, John 143
Feusier, John Roger 141, 199
Feusier, Roger A 141, 198
Fiess, Catherine (Katharina) Moser 192
Fiess, Emma 132
Fiess, Emma C 128, 191
Fiess, John 192
Fitzsimmons Cemetery, Friendship Ridge WV 260, 261, 283
Fitzsimmons, Ocie 145
Floyd, Amilda Jean 148, 206
Forest Park GA 243
Fox, Sarah
Estate Deed 1857 267
Furbee, Anita Jean Amos 206
Furbee, Craig Steven 148, 206
Furbee, Daniel Wayne 206
Furbee, Jennifer Diana 206
Furbee, Sanford Osborn 40, 76

G
Galavich, Jean Armann 65, 100
photo w/cousins James Dotson & Hannah Belle Baranich 66
Gallaher, Stacy Decker 75
Gallaher, Steve 75
Ganer, Clara E 64
Ganer, PJ 64, 95
Ganer, Stella 64
Ganz, Christine Anne
Elizabeth Arman 228
General Electric Co 140
Georgia Kaolin Co 141
Georgia Tech 141
German M. E. Church 28
German Methodist Church 28
Gerrio, Carman 238
Gikler, Ida Katherine 73
Gilmore, Harry 172
Gilmore, Lulu 171
Gilmore, Lulu Elizabeth 227
Glenville State College 140
Goddard, Amanda 264, 290
Goddard, Wm 115
Godfrey, Della 144, 201
Goodhue, John E. 35
Graceland Cemetery New Albany IN 225
Gravel Hill Cemetery (Mehrley/Tvel) 76
Gray, Ida
photo with Virginia Gray 51
Gray, Ida Armann 65
Gray, Ida L Armann 100
Gray, Virginia 65, 100
photo 49
Green, Ashic 13, 31
Green, Blanck 98
Green, L N 104
Green, R B 22, 33
Green, Robert 21
Green, W T 104
Greenlawn Cem New Martinsville WV 285
Grisell Funeral Home 148
Grisham, Cynthia Leigh 248
Grisham, James Roger 248
Gunter, Gloria 141, 200
Gunter, James Wilfred 200
Gunter, Temmie Boyce 200

H

Haded, Rachel Tiege 212
Halcyon Hills Cemetery 148, 210
Hall, Albert R 260, 279
Hall, Beatrice C 280
Hall, Burl 260, 280
Hall, C W 260
Hall, Charles Willey 280
Hall, Elizabeth Catherine (Malissa) Buchner 260
Hall, Elizabeth Catherine Buchner 278
Hall, Hannah 259
Hall, Hannah Johnson 279
Hall, Henry 259, 260, 279
Hall, Henry August 279
Hall, Joseph 259, 260, 278, 279
Hall, Keith L 280
Hall, Louella 128, 191, 214
Hall, Lulu 279
Hall, Olan 259
Hall, Sherwood 260, 280
Hamilton, Mrs. John (Jackie) 97
Hammonds, Bobby 231
Hannan, Anna VanMeter 194
Hannan, Charles 135, 193, 194
Hannan, Connie 135, 184, 194
Hannan, Ira 194
Hannan, Robert 21
Hannan, Virginia 184, 193
Hannan, Virginia Arman 184, 193
Hannan, Virginia Arman Skews 133
Harten, Elizabeth 176
Harten, Elizabeth Jo 171
Harten, Elizabeth Josephine Maria Dalesander 228
Harmen, Cestena 109
Harman, Charles 257
Harman, Elisabeth 106
Harman, Elisabeth Arman 106
Harman, Elizabeth 106
Harman, John 2, 77, 104, 106, 109
Harman, Jon 109
Harman, Magdalena 106, 108
Harman, Mary 106, 109
Harman, May 257
Harmann, C A 260, 284
Haudenschilt, C A 260, 284
Haudenschilt, J S 260, 284
Haudenschilt, Pet A 283
Haught, Gene 219
Haught, Nina 219
Haught, Vonnie 219
Hawkins, Rosetta 132
Headstone, Ernestine E. (Elisabeth) Herman 105
Heber, Jeffrey Wayne 247
Heber, Katie 248
Heber, Linda Sue 247
Heber, Max 247
Heber, Michael Jerome 247
Heber, Patti Lynn 247
Heber, Wanda A Pegg 246
Heber, Wanda Pegg 190
Heid, Wendell 103, 104
Henry, John 132
Hensell, Rosa 71
Hergert, Elizabeth Jane Perkins 252
Herman, Charles 110
Herman, Charles F 116, 117
Herman, Clarance A 117
Herman, Clarence 110
Herman, Edna 110, 117
Herman, Elisabeth 14, 103, 104, 107
Herman, Elisabeth Arman 20
Herman, Elizabeth 14
Herman, Ernestine Arman 9
Herman, Elizabeth Arman 259
Herman, Fannie E 111
Herman, Fracas 117
Herman, George 111
Herman, George J 14, 103, 111
Herman, Hannah 14, 41, 77, 107
Herman, Henry 103, 104, 109, 111, 117
Herman, Henry V 109
Herman, Ida 109, 111
Herman, Johanna Elisabeth 77, 112
Herman, John 103, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 259, 278
Herman, John V 106
Herman, Martha 109
Herman, Martha E 110, 116, 117
Herman, Mary 14
Herman, Mary C 109, 117
Herman, Virginia M 110, 116
Herman, W N 111
Herman, Willard 111, 116
Herman, Willard C 110, 117
Herman, William N 118
Herman, Wm N 111
Herrman, Charles F 110
Herrman, Clarance A 110
Herrman, Elizabeth 110
Herrman, Fannie E 111
Herrman, Geo J 111
Herrman, Ida C 111
Herrman, John 110
Herrman, Martha E 110
Herrman, Mary C 110
Herrman, Wm N 111
Herrmann, Fannie E. (Berisford) 110
INDEX

Herrmann, George J 110
Heslop Funeral Home 132
Highland School Proctor Ridge Wetzel Co.
photo 136
Hillberry, Brittany 237
Hillberry, Charles Jr 237
Hillberry, Charmae 236
Hillberry, Chuck 184, 234
Hillberry, Daryl 236
Hillberry, Debbie 235
Hillberry, Hilda Redford 172, 184, 234
Hillberry, Jennifer 235
Hillberry, Jerrika 236
Hillberry, Jim 235
Hillberry, Jim Jr 235
Hillberry, Melissa 236
Hillberry, Michelle 237
Hillberry, Sherry 237
Hillien, Terra Rae 238
Hoke, James Ryan 221
Hoke, Ryan Paul 221
Hoke, Terri Lynne Arman 155, 220
Hollzarbeiter 9
Hopewell Baptist Church Cem 229
Hopkins, Mildred 148
Howell, Bradley 204
Howell, Douglas 148, 204
Howell, Julia 205
Howell, Lauren 204
Howell, Sheila Ann Amos 204
Howell, Sherry Robinson 204
Hubaker, Mary 28
Hubaker, Nicholas 28
Huff, Gratta 151, 211
Hunter, Glen 247
Hunter, Wendy 247
Hurricane Hugo 80
Hutchison, James 237
Hutchison, Jill Redford 237
Hutchison, Mary Ruth 237
Hutchison, Matthew 238
Hutchison, Sammy 238
Ice, Bruce 74
Ice, Shelia Rae Arman Thomas 74
Ingold, Carrie Mabel 72, 73
Inter-relationships, Armans, Hermans and Buchners 14, 15
IOOF Cem. Harrisville (RIT) WV 135, 195

J
Jabaley, Carol Marie 141, 201
Jabaley, Cynthia Patrice Dotson 200
Jabaley, Raymond Phillip III 141, 200
Jabaley, Raymond Phillip Jr 141, 200
Jack, Carolyn Lee Passmore 80
Jack, Eugene E 81
Jack, Jay Charles 81
Jackson, Dorothy Ann 181, 251
Jackson, Hazel May Pegg 250
Jackson, Hazel Pegg 188
Jackson, Kenneth Eugene 181, 251
Jackson, Merle 181, 250
Jackson, Nancy Lee 181, 251
Jackson, Peggy Louise 181, 251
Jackson, Robert Donald 181, 251
Jahn, Anna Margarethe 9, 16, 20
Jahn, Johann Martin 9
Jarrell, Martha Rosabell 196
Jarrett, Dustin Larry 87
Jarrett, Edna Jane Fankhauser 86
Jarrett, Larry 86
Jarrett, Lindsay Anne 87
John Arman Fam. Bible 191
Johnson, Hannah 279
Johnson, Renate 4
Judenschach, Saxony (Thuringen) Germany 1
Judenschach Saxony Germany 9, 20, 69, 112
Jung, Elke Anna Margarete 152, 213

K
Kansig, Katherine (Kate) 33
Kanzig, Barbara 60
Kanzig, Catherine (Kate) 60, 89
Kanzig, Catherine Armann 101
Kanzig, Edward L 101
Kanzig, Estella M 102
Kanzig, Eva C 101
Kanzig, Felix 60, 89, 95
Kanzig, Gertrude A 101
Kanzig, Lesley N 102
Kanzig, Lyda O 101
Kanzig, Pauline 65
Kanzig, Pauline A 95
Kanzig, Wilbert A 101
Kanzig, William 33, 101
Kanzig, Wilson U 102
Keesor, Nedra 55
Keller, Ulrich 105
Kelley, Albert 275
Kelley, Bertha 275
Kelley, Fern Loa 151, 211
Kelley, Sue 259
Kilgore, David 140
Kilgore, Elisabeth Sue 140, 198
Kilgore, Mary Ann 140, 198
Kilgore, Patricia Bowersock 197
Kirkendall, Debbie Hillberry 235
Kirkendall, Rachel 236
Kirkendall, Rick 235
Kitchens, Deborah Belle 230
Klatt, Josh 135, 194
Klatt, Suzanne Skews 133, 193
Klatt, Tim 135, 194
Knox, E. W. 33
Koch, Reverend Charles 28
Kocher, John 120, 124
Kocher, Mary Ann 119, 124
Kolish, Bess Margaret Arman 163, 225
Kolish, Charles W Jr 225
Kolish, Charles Walter 163, 225
Kolish, Karen Calhoun 225
Kolish, Walter C 163, 225
Korner, Geo A 13, 33
Kovac, Frances Kay 79, 80
Kreichbaum, John E 60
Kreichbaum, Della E 89
Kreichbaum, Dilla E 60
Kreichbaum, John E 89
Kreichbaum, Mary E 60
Kuhn, Charlotte Sue 79

L
Langdon, Eva E Simms Buchner 285
Langdon, Eva Sims Buchner 261
Lapp, Catherine 2, 27
Lapp, George 28.
312 The ARMANS of BELMONT & MONROE COUNTIES OHIO, WETZEL COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA

Lapp, Hannah Catherine 18, 37, 69
Lapp, Henry 28
Lapp, Johann 27, 69
Lapp, John 28
Lapp, Katharine 28
Lapp, Margaret 28
Lapp, Maria 28
Lapp, Michael 28
Lauscha (Germany) 9
Leap, Foster 120, 124
Lebanon Monroe Co Ohio 105
Ledger, Carmella A 31
Ledger, Clarence Charles 31
Leeman, Eliza J 39, 70, 76
Lehew, Viola 265, 291
Leon, Laura Mier Y 220
Lewis, Jane 229
Lightner, William Howard 254
Lightner-Collatz, Judith Marie 254
Little Captina Creek 13
Loomis, Lois Armann 100
Lough, Forrest and Claudia 171
Loy, Chester H 286
Loy, Dessie 260
Loy, Dessie G Blake 286
Loy, Dessie J 275
Loy, Lena 286
Loy, Nora V 286
Ludlman, Fredericka 39, 70
lumberman 9
Lutes, John J 171
Lynn Camp 103, 104
Lynn Camp Creek 14
Lynn Camp Run 259

M

MacNamara, Adele Marie Armann 80
Malone, Dallas 140, 198
Malone, Wilma Elizabeth Dotson Bowersock 196, 198
Map of section of Thuringen and Bavaria, Germany location of Judenbach in Thuringen province 5
Map of York Township Belmont County Ohio 1888 12
Marshall College 141
Mathes, Wasley 127
McAfee, Opal 245
McBee, Dale 148
McCordle, Chas 111
McCordle, Evalyn 111
McCordle, Evelyn J 120
McGinnis, Irma 140, 196
McGinnis, James Achilles 196
McGinnis, Martha Rosabell Jarrell 196
McGuire, Deborah Lee Algeo 86
McGuire, Tara Dawn 85
McHenry, George P 171
McKee, John Henry 21
 McNamara, John James 80
McNear, Hazel Baker 53, 55
McVey, Marilyn Kay 81
Mechanics, Junior Order of 261
Mellott, Mrs. Tim (Chris) 97
Mellott, Wm W 109
Menke, Barbara Jean 255
Menke-Bryan, Michelle Renee 255
Meshkin, Bahman 148, 208
Meshkin, Lauren 208
Meshkin, Linda Kaye Arman 207
Miles, M C Rev. 164
Miller, Ann 75
Miller, Barbara Ann 241
Miller, Carolyn 237, 238
Miller, Bill 76
Miller, Jim 75
Miller, Kris 76
Miller, Ruth Ann Armann 75
Miller, Thomas 105
Miller, Velda Buchner 281
Millhouse, Kathy 234
Millhouse, Richard 234
Millhouse, Richard Jr 234
Millhouse, Virginia Nemeth 234
Minger, Christi Dawn 241
Monroe Co. OH deeds May 12 1850 105
Moody, Beverly 218
Moore, A J 121
Moore, Andrew J 123
Moore, Blanche Daugherty 215
Moore, Claude Duval 155, 215
Moore, Hannah A 126
Moore, Louisa 121
Moore, Marion 126, 128, 135
Moore, W M 121
Moore, Winifred 215
Moose, Loyd Order of 261
Morelli, Jeannie 87
Morris, Blaine 286
Morris, Chris 234
Morris, Frank 234
Morris, Linda Nemeth 233
Morrow, Jeff 216
Morrow, Magdalena Kay Rufener 216
Morrow, Rebecca Louise Rufener 155, 215
Moser, Catherine (Katharina) 192
Mosso, Gertrude 135, 194
Mt Union Cemetery 71
Mt Vernon Cemetery Long Ridge 73
Mt Zion Cemetery Wheeling WV 232, 238
Mt. Nebo Cemetery, Newberry, Indiana 197
Mt. Olive Cemetery, Wetzel Co. 250, 263, 287
Muenzenmeyer, Amanda A 222
Muffen, Laura 239
Muster, Bruce 65, 101
Muster, Frederick 31
Muster, Hazel M Arman 101

N

Neiswonger, Shirley 28
Nemeth, Bertha Jean 233
Nemeth, Betty Lou 233
Nemeth, Frank 232
Nemeth, Linda 233
Nemeth, Sally 234
Nemeth, Sarah Redford 172, 232
Nemeth, Virginia 234
Newcomb, Brad 253
Newcomb, Renee Elizabeth Sherwood 253
Newman, Cindy 151, 212
Northview Cemetery New Martinsville (Steelton) WV 112, 191, 192, 203, 214
(east) 279
Northview Cemetery New Martinsville WV 128, 132, 145, 151, 164, 226, 261
(west) 278
Sect C Lot 25 210
Sect D Lot 125 226
Sect I Lot 33 220
Oakmont Cemetery, Lafayette, CA 141, 196
Odd Fellows, Independent Order of 261
Oglove, Marjorie Lynn 199
Ohio Power Co 37
Old Philadelphia Presbyterian Cem
Morrow GA 230
Olinski, Cindy Jo Hess 79
Oliver, Patrick Quentin 249
Olnick, Freda Marie 292
Ostrander, Linda 148, 207
Owens, Mark 237
Owens, Sherry Hillberry 237
Padgett, Geraldine 230
Palestine Christian Church Proctor Creek
photo 131
Palestine Church Lucy Hall Class
photo ca. 1921 131
Palestine Church Plaque
photo 131
Palmer, Dora Hall 260, 279
Pankey, Nancy Ellen 248
Parr, Dana Christine Arman 242
Parr, Kayla Christine 242
Parr, Ronald Gene 172, 242
Parr, Ronald Gene II 242
Passmore, Carolyn Lee 80
Passmore, Charles Harold 80, 81
Passmore, Charles Harold Jr 81
Passmore, Dolores (Arman) 58
Passmore, Lisa Marie 81
Passmore, Marilyn Kay McVey 81
Passmore, Mary Dolores Arman 80
Passmore, Melissa Ann 81
Patterson, Mary Jo 292
Paull, James 13, 31
Payne, Dayton Sidney 214
Peachtree Christian Church Atlanta 141
Pegg, Alexander Corwin 255
Pegg, Alice Jane 245
Pegg, Andrew Charles 255
Pegg, Ashley Dawn 249
Pegg, Austin Michael 255
Pegg, Bruce William 245
Pegg, Bryan Andrew 255
Pegg, Carl F 180
Pegg, Carl Francis 181, 182, 250
Pegg, Carl Frank 246
Pegg, Carol (Carl) F 180
Pegg, Charles Frank 181, 182, 251
photos at age 11, 16 189
Pegg, Christine 246
Pegg, Cynthia Leigh Grisham 248
Pegg, Danielle Renee 255
Pegg, Emma J 180
Pegg, Frank 120, 180, 184, 185, 187, 244
Pegg, Frank Mrs. 120, 164
Pegg, Franklin 180
Pegg, Garry Wayne 245
Pegg, Geraldine Faye 181, 252
Pegg, Hazel 182
Pegg, Hazel M 180, 181
Pegg, Hazel May 250
Pegg, Jeffery Roland 254
Pegg, Jessie 246
Pegg, Judith Marie Lightner-Collatz 254
Pegg, Kathy Jean 246
Pegg, Lisa Marie Whittington 254
Pegg, Lovesuza M 180
Pegg, Louise 180
Pegg, Louise 164, 180, 185
Pegg, Louise Arman 180, 184, 185, 187
Pegg, Louise Theresa Arman 244, 264
Pegg, Michael Allen 249
Pegg, Michelle Renee Menke-Bryan 255
Pegg, Mildred Josephine (Jessie) 249
Pegg, Nathaniel Jeffery 255
Pegg, Nicholas Edward 255
Pegg, Norma L 180, 248
Pegg, Opal McAfee 245
Pegg, Patricia Grace 249
Pegg, Richard Keith 248
Pegg, Richard W 180
Pegg, Richard Wayne 248
Pegg, Robert Dale 246
Pegg, Roland Charles 181, 254
Pegg, Roland Charles "Jr." 254
Pegg, Sandra Lea 249
Pegg, Stephanie Leigh 249
Pegg, Stephen Elra 249
Pegg, Terry 246
Pegg, Thomas 180
Pegg, Thomas C 180
Pegg, Thomas Carl 245
Pegg, Thomas K 180, 246
Pegg, Thomas Kersey 120, 182, 249
Pegg, Timothy 246
Pegg, Violet Elizabeth Thompson 251
Pegg, Wanda A 180, 246
Pegg, William C 180
Pegg, William E 180
Pegg, William Elra 120, 180, 182, 245
Pegg, William Elra Jr 180, 245
Pegg, William Elra Sr. 190
Petersen, Doris 249
Pew, J. N. 35
Pew, Joseph N 34
Pitts, Darlene Jane Derrick 254
Poole, Hazel 96
Porcelain dish brought by Armans from Germany
photo 8
Postlethwait, Don 286
Powers, Kathy 240
Powhatan Mining Co. 37
Powhatan Pt Cemetery OH 77, 82, 83, 85, 88, 90,
93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 113
Pritt, Donnie Sue 220
Proctor Store Entries for John Arman II 121
Proctor Village Property 125
Pyler, Sylvia Eleanor 223
Pyles, Keith 281
Pyles, Ora Buchner 260, 281
Ramsay, Betty 97
Ramser, Delia C Arman 92
Ramser, Henry 92
Ramsey, Osce 281
Ratcliff, Peggy Louise
Jackson Allen 251
Ray, Sharon 86
Redford, Bertha 184
Redford, Bertha Jean 172, 239
Redford, Bill 172, 184, 240
Redford, Brian 238
Redford, Bruce 238
Redford, Elizabeth Lucille (Betty Lou) 172, 238
Redford, Evelyn 184
Redford, Evelyn M 239
Redford, Gregg 240
Redford, Hannah 172, 176, 179, 234
Redford, Jarred 240
Redford, Jill 237
Redford, Mazie 179
Redford, Mazie Arman 178, 184, 187
Redford, Paul 172, 184, 238
Redford, Paul A 238
Redford, Phillip 238
Redford, Stephanie 238
Redford, Thomas A 172, 237
Redford, Thomas G 172
Redford, Thomas S 232
Redford, Tom 184
Redford, William Todd 240
Regan, Christian Andrew 223
Regan, Melanie Bess Arman 155, 222
Reid, D. H. 39
Reynolds, Carl E 261
Reynolds Cemetery, Reynolds, Illinois. 180, 244, 245
Reynolds, Madonna Lea 75
Rice, Carol Lea 148, 205
Riggenbach, Adam 72
Rigginbach, Esther Priscilla 71
Rittman Cemetery, OH 72
Ritz, Victor 127
Robb, Mary Alice 41, 83
Roberts, James 92
Roberts, Pearl Arman 92
Robinson, Andrew James 209
Robinson, Frank 148, 209
Robinson, Sherry 204
Robinson, Thomas Everett 209
Robinson, Valerie Arman 209
Rock Valley School 162
photo 1914 (name later changed to Marion) 137
Rogers, Brian 285
Rogers, George 121
Rogers, Lawana Jean Buchner 284
Rogers, William David 285
Rogers, William H 285
Rose, Elisabeth 107
Rose, Elizabeth 103, 104
Rose, Hannah 107
Rose, Henry 107
Rose, Katherine 107, 113
Rose, Mary 107, 113
Rose, Mary L 107
Rnit, Victor 127
Rufener, Anna Marie 216
Rufener, Dan 126
Rufener, Homer Daniel 155, 216
Rufener, Homer Howard 155, 215
Rufener, John Scott 155
Rufener, John Scott a 216
Rufener, Kimberly Dennis 216
Rufener, Nancy Kay Arman 155, 215
Rufener, Rebecca Louise 215
Rufener, Steven Eric 155, 216
Rufener, Wendy June 155, 215
S
Sackl, Sabine 152, 213
Saint John's Evangelical Lutheran Church 28
Sandreth, Corey 235
Saner, Otto
photo with Samuel Arman 50
Sargent, Carolyn Kay Arman 212
Sargent, Kelley Joelle 152, 213
Sargent, Michael Allen 152, 213
Sargent, Robert 151, 213
Saulenas, Laurie 240
Saxony, Germany 2, 4, 21, 105, 106, 191, 263, 264
Schayes, Bertha Jean Nemeth 233
Schayes, Charles 233
Schayes, Lynda 233
Schayes, Terri 233
Schimmering, George 277
Schimmering, Susanna 277
Schimmering, Susanna Catherine 258
Schneeg, Gien 92
Schneeg, Mary C Arman 91
Schneeg, Mildred 27
Smith, Marion 261
Smith, Melina Ann 244
Smith, Sylvia 151, 214
Sockman, Lena 265, 291
Sonnenburg Saxony (Thuringen) Germany 4
St. John, Beverly Jean 79
St. Johns United Church of Christ 28
St. Josephs Hospital nursing school 140
Stanley, Myrtle 201
Stanley, Myrtle Marie 141
Stansberry, G 127
Starkey, Agnes 260
Starkey, Agnes Blake 275
Starkey, Agnes M Blake 286
Starkey, Helen L 275
Starkey, Kenneth 276, 287
Steinersville 33, 34
Steinersville School photo ca. 1898 259
Steinersville School (lower) photo 1934 52
Steinersville School (lower) photo 1935 55
Stewart, Donna 236
Stewart, James 109
Stewart, William 105
Stiger, Michael 120, 274
Stillwagoner, Elizabeth 284
Stillwagoner, Jaunita Frances 284
Stillwagoner, Jesse 284
Stiner, John W 22
Stukey, Bessie 4, 8, 58
Stukey, Bessie Arman 41, 82
Stukey, Dennis Emmett 83
Stukey, Jeffrey Ray 83
Stukey, John 83
Stukey, Lynn Alan 83
Stukey, Ronald Lee 83
Stukey, Roy 82
Stutzman, Beverly 31
Stutzman, Bill 31
Sullivan, Cheyenne 236
Sullivan, Dawn Tirey 235
Sullivan, Dominic 236
Sullivan, Dylan 236
Sullivan, J. 236
Sullivan, Kendall 236
Sutera, Nathaniel 252
Sutera, Stephanie 252
Switzerland Township 28
Taylor, Clara E Buchner 288
Taylor, J F 288
Taylor, Lena L Buchner 288
Taylor, Ross 288
Thomas, Kevin 74
Thomas, Shelia Rae Arman 74
Thompson, Judith Lynn Baranich 84
Thompson, Marsha Lynn 84
Thompson, Stephen Eugene 84
Thompson, Violet Elizabeth 181, 251
Thompson, W R 40
Thompson, William Bartley 252
Thons, Jacob 2
Threte, Martha 2, 119
Thuringen Germany 4
Tirey, Brandy 236
Tirey, Christina 235
Tirey, Dawn 235
Tirey, Jack 235, 236
Tobias, Jean Algerine 231
Tobias, Thelma Arman 177
Tobias, Thelma Louise Arman 172, 231
Tobias, Virgil Emmett “Toby” 231
Todd, Melvin C 215
Tollman, John A 105
Tri-County Researcher 128
Trunks brought by Armans from Germany photos 6, 7, 8
Valentine, Cathy Lee “Kate” 217
VanCamp, Connie Hannan 194
VanCamp, Dorothy J 31
VanCamp, Kenneth E 31
VanCamp, Laurin 135, 194
Vance, Colton Allen 253
Vance, Haley Renee 253
Vance, Jacob Gene 253
Vance, Sherry Lynn Sherwood 253
Vance, Troy 253
Vilkoski, Wanda 78
Voegthly, Mathias 13
Voegthly, Elizabeth 22
Voegthly, Mathia 22
Voorhis, Gary Arthur 155, 219
Voorhis, Nathan Karl 155, 219
Voorhis, Norman K 155, 219
Voorhis, Vicki Arman 155, 219
Voorhis, Vonnie Haught Berger 219
Vucelich, Shirley Arman 97
Walter, Henry E 172
Weaver, Joseph M 81
Weaver, Melissa Ann Passmore 81
Weeks Cemetery, Bridgeport OH 132, 193, 194
Wells Cemetery, Proctor WV 171, 227
West Cemetery, Proctor WV 135
Wetzel Business Directory 1906 120
Wetzel Co., WV Land Books, Armans & Buchners 268
Map, northwestern section of 122
Military Discharges 1917-1951 287
Obituaries 260
Wetzel County Directory 128 ca. 1898 259
Wetzel, Melba Grace 172, 240
Wetzel Republican 148
Wheeler, Craig 221
Wheeler, Emily Don 221
Wetstone Creek 14, 103
Whittington, Caroline 254
Whittington, Edward 254
Whittington, Lisa Marie 254
Widman, J L 13, 33
Widman, Jno L 13, 22
Widman, John L 22, 23, 33, 65
Widman, Rosena 33
Willett, Joseph Clair 248
Willett, Norma Pegg 248
Willett, Norma Pegg 190
Willett, Pamela Dawn 248
Willett, William Joseph 248
Williams, Nora Virginia 171, 227
Williamson, Paul 92
Williamson, Paul and Stella
   Armann
   photo 62
Williamson, Stella Armann 92
Willison, Alice Jane Pegg Clark
   245
Winkler, Mrs. Ronnie (Willie) 97
Winzerried, Deloria 90
Witcherman, Margaret 28
Witcherman, Samuel 28
Witten, Phillip
   Deed 1857 268
Wood, Archibold 22
Wood, Harold 148
Wood, Kermit 148
Wood, May 148, 210
Wood, Stanton 148
Wood, Wilson 148
Woods, A F 21
Woods, Archibald 33, 34
Woods, Archibald 21
Woods, Edgar 13, 21, 33
Woods, Mary 13, 21
Woodson, Connie 144, 201
Woodstuff, Frankie 260
Workman, Geo 132
Worley E 111
Wozniak, Terri Lynn 85

Y
Yarnall, John J 31
Yi, Yu Son 152, 213
Yoho, Meshach 121
York Township Map, 1888 31
Yost, Caroline 72

Z
Ziegenfelder, Anna Barbara
   9, 17, 20, 26, 112
Ziegenfelder, Barbara 1